



**IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network
Performance, Version 2.1
Warehouse Enablement Pack, Version 1.1.0
Implementation Guide**

For Tivoli Data Warehouse, Version 1.2

Note:

Before using this information and the product it supports, read the information in “Notices” on page 172.

First Edition (June 2004)

This edition applies to Version 2, release 1, modification 0 of IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance, (Product Number 5698-FNP) and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2004. All rights reserved.

US Government Users Restricted Rights - Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 About this guide | 1 |
| 1.1 Who should read this guide | 1 |
| 1.2 Publications | 2 |
| 1.2.1 IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance library | 2 |
| 1.2.2 Tivoli Data Warehouse library | 3 |
| 1.2.3 Related publications | 3 |
| 1.2.3.1 IBM Redbooks | 3 |
| 1.2.3.2 IBM DB2, DB2 Data Warehouse Center, and DB2 Warehouse Manager library | 3 |
| 1.2.3.3 IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance information | 4 |
| 1.2.3.4 IBM z/OS® operating systems publications | 4 |
| 1.2.3.5 IBM z/OS Communications Server publications | 4 |
| 1.2.3.6 IBM WebSphere Application Server publications | 5 |
| 1.2.3.7 IBM DB2 publications | 5 |
| 1.2.3.8 Tivoli Data Warehouse publications | 5 |
| 1.2.3.9 NetView® Integrated TCP/IP Services Component publications | 5 |
| 1.2.3.10 Terminology | 5 |
| 1.2.4 Accessing publications online | 5 |
| 1.2.5 Ordering publications | 6 |
| 1.3 Accessibility | 6 |
| 1.4 Contacting software support | 6 |
| 1.5 Participating in newsgroups | 6 |
| 1.6 Typeface conventions | 7 |
| | |
| 2 Overview | 8 |
| 2.1 Overview of Tivoli Data Warehouse | 8 |
| 2.2 Overview of IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack | 10 |
| | |
| 3 Reports | 11 |
| 3.1 Considerations for Creating Reports | 39 |
| | |
| 4 Installing and configuring the warehouse pack | 40 |
| 4.1 Prerequisite hardware and software | 40 |
| 4.2 Product notes and limitations | 40 |
| 4.3 Database-sizing considerations | 40 |
| 4.4 Pre-installation procedures | 41 |
| 4.5 Installation of the warehouse pack | 41 |
| 4.6 Post-installation procedures | 42 |
| 4.7 Uninstallation of the warehouse pack | 42 |
| 4.8 Multiple data centers | 42 |
| 4.9 Multiple customer environments | 42 |
| | |
| 5 Maintenance and problem determination | 43 |
| 5.1 Backing up and restoring | 43 |
| 5.2 Pruning data | 43 |
| 5.3 Central data warehouse | 43 |
| 5.3.1 Pruning measurement data (table Prune_Msmt_Control) | 43 |
| 5.3.1.1 Changing the session.prune_msmt_control parameter before installation | 43 |
| 5.3.1.2 Changing the prune_msmt_control parameter after installation | 43 |
| 5.3.2 Data mart | 43 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| 5.3.2.1 Changing the data mart pruning schedule before installation | 44 |
| 5.3.2.2 Changing the data mart pruning schedule after installation | 44 |
| 5.4 Extraction control (table Extract_Control) | 44 |
| 5.5 Problem determination | 50 |
| 6 ETL processes | 51 |
| 6.1 FNP_c05_ETL1_Process | 51 |
| 6.2 FNP_m05_ETL2_Process | 52 |
| 7 Central data warehouse information | 55 |
| 7.1 SNMP data | 55 |
| 7.1.1 Flow diagram for storing SNMP data collected on a IP_NODE | 55 |
| 7.1.2 Sample network scenario for SNMP data | 56 |
| 7.1.2.1 Example 1 for bandwidth utilization | 56 |
| 7.1.2.2 Example 2 for multicast traffic | 57 |
| 7.2 ICMP data | 58 |
| 7.2.1 Flow diagram for storing ICMP round trip time data in the Tivoli Data Warehouse | 58 |
| 7.2.2 Sample network scenario for ICMP data | 58 |
| 7.2.2.1 Example for PING data (round trip time) | 59 |
| 7.3 z/OS data | 60 |
| 7.3.1 Flow diagram for storing OSA adapter Port status summary, Processor utilization and throughput details and Ethernet throughput data to the Tivoli Data Warehouse | 60 |
| 7.3.2 Sample network scenario for OSA Adapter Processor Utilization and Throughput | 60 |
| 7.4 Component configuration | 61 |
| 7.4.1 Component type (table CompTyp) | 61 |
| 7.4.2 Component extension (table Comp_ext) | 64 |
| 7.4.3 Component (table Comp) | 64 |
| 7.4.4 Component relationship type (table RelnTyp) | 68 |
| 7.4.5 Component relationship rule (table RelnRul) | 68 |
| 7.4.6 Component relationship (table CompReln) | 71 |
| 7.4.7 Component type keyword (table CompTyp_Keyword) | 73 |
| 7.4.8 Attribute type (table AttrTyp) | 73 |
| 7.4.9 Attribute rule (table AttrRul) | 79 |
| 7.4.10 Attribute domain (table AttrDom) | 86 |
| 7.4.11 Component attribute (table CompAttr) | 89 |
| 7.4.12 Component type relationship (table CTypReln) | 96 |
| 7.4.13 Component attribute type relationship (table ATypReln) | 96 |
| 7.5 Component measurement | 96 |
| 7.5.1 Measurement group type (table MGrpTyp) | 96 |
| 7.5.2 Measurement group (table MGrp) | 97 |
| 7.5.3 Measurement group member (table MGrpMbr) | 97 |
| 7.5.4 Measurement unit category (table MUnitCat) | 98 |
| 7.5.5 Measurement unit (table MUnit) | 98 |
| 7.5.6 Measurement alias names (table MTypReln) | 99 |
| 7.5.7 Time summary (table TmSum) | 99 |
| 7.5.8 Measurement source (table MSrc) | 100 |
| 7.5.9 Measurement source history (table MSrcHistory) | 100 |
| 7.5.10 Measurement type (table MsmtTyp) | 100 |
| 7.5.11 Component measurement rule (table MsmtRul) | 120 |
| 7.5.12 Measurement (table Msmt) | 121 |
| 7.5.13 Threshold measurement objective (table Mobj) | 122 |
| 7.5.14 Threshold measurement objective range (table MobjRng) | 122 |
| 7.5.15 Threshold severity level (table SevLvl) | 122 |
| 7.6 Component events | 123 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 7.7 Helper tables..... | 123 |
| 7.8 Exception tables..... | 123 |
| 7.9 Incremental extraction..... | 123 |
| 8 Data mart schema information..... | 124 |
| 8.1 Data mart FNP TWH_MART | 124 |
| 8.2 Star schemas..... | 125 |
| 8.2.1 FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema | 125 |
| 8.2.1.1 TCP Application Workload Star Schema Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_HOUR | 125 |
| 8.2.1.2 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_DAY | 126 |
| 8.2.1.3 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_WEEK | 126 |
| 8.2.1.4 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_MONTH | 127 |
| 8.2.1.5 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_YEAR | 127 |
| 8.2.1.6 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_QUARTER | 127 |
| 8.2.2 FNP TCP Connection Application Workload Star Schema | 128 |
| 8.2.3 FNP UDP Application Workload Star Schema | 128 |
| 8.2.4 FNP Availability and Response Time Star Schema | 129 |
| 8.2.5 FNP TN3270 Server Star Schema | 129 |
| 8.2.6 FNP TN3270 Client Star Schema | 129 |
| 8.2.7 FNP TN3270 Application Star Schema | 130 |
| 8.2.8 FNP OSA Adapter Port Status Star Schema | 130 |
| 8.2.9 FNP OSA Adapter Processor Utilization and Throughput Star Schema | 131 |
| 8.2.10 FNP OSA Ethernet Throughput Star Schema | 131 |
| 8.2.11 FNP Interface Star Schema | 132 |
| 8.2.12 FNP FTP Server Star Schema | 132 |
| 8.2.13 FNP FTP Client Star Schema | 132 |
| 8.2.14 FNP FTP Server User Star Schema | 133 |
| 8.2.15 FNP FTP Client User Star Schema | 133 |
| 8.2.16 FNP Enterprise Extender Availability Star Schema | 134 |
| 8.2.17 FNP Enterprise Extender Throughput and Traffic Star Schema | 134 |
| 8.2.18 FNP TCP Layer Stack Star Schema | 134 |
| 8.2.19 FNP IP Layer Stack Star Schema | 135 |
| 8.2.20 FNP UDP Layer Stack Star Schema | 135 |
| 8.2.21 FNP TCPIP Stack Memory Star Schema | 136 |
| 8.2.22 FNP CSM Storage Star Schema | 136 |
| 8.2.23 FNP SNMP Storage Star Schema | 137 |
| 8.3 IBM Tivoli Monitoring Metric dimension tables | 137 |
| 8.3.1 FNP.D_TAAM_METRIC | 137 |
| 8.3.2 FNP.D_TCNM_METRIC | 139 |
| 8.3.3 FNP.D_UETM_METRIC | 139 |
| 8.3.4 FNP.D_ICMP_METRIC | 140 |
| 8.3.5 FNP.D_TN32S_METRIC | 141 |
| 8.3.6 FNP.D_TN32C_METRIC | 141 |
| 8.3.7 FNP.D_TN32A_METRIC | 142 |
| 8.3.8 FNP.D_OSA_METRIC | 142 |
| 8.3.9 FNP.D_LOSA_METRIC | 143 |
| 8.3.10 FNP.D_OSAC_METRIC | 144 |
| 8.3.11 FNP.D_IF_METRIC | 145 |
| 8.3.12 FNP.D_FTPS_METRIC | 149 |
| 8.3.13 FNP.D_FTPC_METRIC | 149 |
| 8.3.14 FNP.D_FTPSU_METRIC | 150 |
| 8.3.15 FNP.D_FTPCU_METRIC | 150 |
| 8.3.16 FNP.D_EECS_METRIC | 151 |
| 8.3.17 FNP.D_EE_METRIC | 152 |
| 8.3.18 FNP.D_TCP_METRIC | 152 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 8.3.19 FNP.D_IP_METRIC | 155 |
| 8.3.20 FNP.D_UDP_METRIC | 156 |
| 8.3.21 FNP.D_TCPIP_METRIC | 157 |
| 8.3.22 FNP.D_CSM_METRIC | 158 |
| 8.3.23 FNP.D_SNMP_METRIC | 159 |
| 8.4 Dimension tables | 163 |
| 8.4.1 Dimension table FNP.D_TAAM | 163 |
| 8.4.2 Dimension table FNP.D_TCNM | 163 |
| 8.4.3 Dimension table FNP.D_UETM | 164 |
| 8.4.4 Dimension table FNP.D_TCP | 164 |
| 8.4.5 Dimension table FNP.D_TCPIP | 164 |
| 8.4.6 Dimension table FNP.D_IP | 165 |
| 8.4.7 Dimension table FNP.D_UDP | 165 |
| 8.4.8 Dimension table FNP.D_TN32C | 165 |
| 8.4.9 Dimension table FNP.D_TN32S | 166 |
| 8.4.10 Dimension table FNP.D_TN32A | 166 |
| 8.4.11 Dimension table FNP.D_OSA | 166 |
| 8.4.12 Dimension table FNP.D_OSAC | 166 |
| 8.4.13 Dimension table FNP.D_LOSA | 167 |
| 8.4.14 Dimension table FNP.D_EE | 167 |
| 8.4.15 Dimension table FNP.D_EECS | 167 |
| 8.4.16 Dimension table FNP.D_CSM | 168 |
| 8.4.17 Dimension table FNP.D_IF | 168 |
| 8.4.18 Dimension table FNP.D_ICMP | 168 |
| 8.4.19 Dimension table FNP.D_FTPC | 168 |
| 8.4.20 Dimension table FNP.D_FTPCU | 169 |
| 8.4.21 Dimension table FNP.D_FTPS | 169 |
| 8.4.22 Dimension table FNP.D_FTPSU | 169 |
| 8.4.23 Dimension table FNP.D_SNMP | 170 |
| 9 Notices | 172 |

1 About this guide

This document describes the warehouse enablement pack, version 1.1.0 for IBM® Tivoli® Monitoring for Network Performance, Version 2.1. This warehouse enablement pack (hereafter referred to as the warehouse pack) is created for Tivoli Data Warehouse, Version 1.2.

Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance is an application that monitors the performance of systems and networks in your enterprise. Performance data from all monitored systems is stored in a central database. This data is displayed by the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Web application and is also used as input for report generation using Tivoli Data Warehouse and Crystal Enterprise. Using this reporting function requires that you install and configure the Tivoli Data Warehouse product, the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack, and the Crystal Enterprise product.

Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse provides the following information:

- Planning, installation, and configuration information for the Tivoli Data Warehouse
- General planning and installation information for warehouse packs
- Getting started information
- Viewing and scheduling reports

This document provides the following information specifically for the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack:

- Supplemental planning and installation information
- Configuration information
- User information such as problem diagnosis and database maintenance
- A description of the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance extract, transform, and load (ETL) processes
- Schema information to help you understand the sample reports that are provided and for creating your own reports

Note: This document only provides supplemental information that is specific to the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack. You must use this book in conjunction with the other books in the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance library and the books that are shipped with the Tivoli Data Warehouse product.

1.1 Who should read this guide

This guide is for people who do any of the following activities:

- Plan for and install the warehouse pack
- Use and maintain the warehouse pack
- Use the reports that are provided and create new reports
- Create additional warehouse packs that use data from this warehouse pack

Administrators and installers should have the following knowledge or experience:

- Basic system administration and file management of the operating systems on which the components of Tivoli Data Warehouse are installed
- An understanding of the basic concepts of relational database management
- Experience administering IBM DB2® Universal Database™

Additionally, report designers and warehouse pack creators should have the following knowledge or experience:

- An understanding of the source data and application
- Data warehouse information and design, extract, transform, and load (ETL) processes, and online analytical processing (OLAP)
- Crystal Reports 9 or another reporting application with the ability to query relational data from the DB2 product

1.2 Publications

This section lists publications in the IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance library, the Tivoli Data Warehouse library, and other related documents. It also describes how to access Tivoli publications online and how to order Tivoli publications.

The following sets of documentation are available to help you understand, install, and manage this warehouse pack:

- IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance
- Tivoli Data Warehouse
- IBM DB2, DB2 Data Warehouse Center, and DB2 Warehouse Manager
- IBM Redbooks TM

1.2.1 IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance library

The following documents are available in the IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance library:

- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Planning, Installation, and Configuration*, SC31-6362
Provides network systems administrators with the information they need to effectively plan for the introduction of the product into their enterprise. This book also provides the information necessary to install the product into a WebSphere Application Server environment and configure other components in your enterprise to work with the product.
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Operator Guide*, SC31-6365
Contains information about tasks that operators commonly perform.
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Administrator's Guide*, SC31-6364
Contains information about tasks that administrators commonly perform.
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Messages and Troubleshooting*, SC31-6366
Contains a catalogue of all messages and their explanations, plus additional troubleshooting information to help you diagnose problems.
- *Tuning for IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance*, SC31-6363
Provides guidance for making IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance run at peak performance in your environment.
- *Tuning for IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Readme*, GI10-3255
Contains late-breaking information about installing and using the product. This information corrects and supersedes documentation in the product package.
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance, Version 2.1, Warehouse Enablement Pack, Version 1.1.0.0, Implementation Guide*, SC31-6793-00. Describes the pre-defined reports that are provided, and how to install the Warehouse Enablement Pack. It also provides information needed for those customers who choose to design and construct custom reports.

1.2.2 Tivoli Data Warehouse library

The following documents are available in the Tivoli Data Warehouse library. The library is available on the Tivoli Data Warehouse Documentation CD as well as online, as described in “Accessing publications online” on page 5.

- *Tivoli Data Warehouse Release Notes*, SC32-1399
Provides late-breaking information about Tivoli Data Warehouse and lists hardware requirements and software prerequisites.
- *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*, GC32-0744
Describes how Tivoli Data Warehouse fits into your enterprise, explains how to plan for its deployment, and gives installation and configuration instructions. It contains maintenance procedures and troubleshooting information.
- *Enabling an Application for Tivoli Data Warehouse*, GC32-0745
Provides information about connecting an application to Tivoli Data Warehouse. This book is for application programmers who use Tivoli Data Warehouse to store and report on their application data, data warehousing experts who import Tivoli Data Warehouse data into business intelligence applications, and customers who put their local data in Tivoli Data Warehouse. This document is available only from the IBM Web site.
- *Tivoli Data Warehouse Messages*, SC09-7776
Lists the messages generated by Tivoli Data Warehouse, and describes the corrective actions you should take.

1.2.3 Related publications

The following sections describe additional publications to help you understand and use Tivoli Data Warehouse.

1.2.3.1 IBM Redbooks

IBM Redbooks are developed and published by the IBM International Technical Support Organization, the ITSO. They explore integration, implementation, and operation of realistic customer scenarios. The following Redbooks contain information about Tivoli Data Warehouse:

- *Introduction to Tivoli Enterprise Data Warehouse*, SG24-6607-00
Provides a broad understanding of Tivoli Data Warehouse. Some of the topics that are covered are concepts, architecture, writing your own extract, transform, and load processes (ETLs), and best practices in creating data marts.
- *Planning a Tivoli Enterprise Data Warehouse Project*, SG24-6608-00
Describes the necessary planning you must complete before you can deploy Tivoli Data Warehouse. The guide shows how to apply these planning steps in a real-life deployment of a warehouse pack using IBM Tivoli Monitoring. It also contains frequently used Tivoli and DB2 commands and lists troubleshooting tips for Tivoli Data Warehouse.

1.2.3.2 IBM DB2, DB2 Data Warehouse Center, and DB2 Warehouse Manager library

The DB2 library contains important information about the database and data warehousing technology provided by IBM DB2, DB2 Data Warehouse Center, and DB2 Warehouse Manager. Refer to the DB2 library for help in installing, configuring, administering, and troubleshooting DB2, which is available on the IBM Web site:

<http://www-3.ibm.com/software/data/db2/library/>

After you install DB2, its library is also available on your system.

The following DB2 documents are particularly relevant for people working with Tivoli Data Warehouse:

- *IBM DB2 Universal Database for Windows Quick Beginnings*, GC09-2971
Guides you through the planning, installation, migration (if necessary), and setup of a partitioned database system using the IBM DB2 product on Microsoft® Windows®.
- *IBM DB2 Universal Database for UNIX Quick Beginnings*, GC09-2970
Guides you through the planning, installation, migration (if necessary), and setup of a partitioned database system using the IBM DB2 product on UNIX ®systems.
- *IBM DB2 Universal Database Administration Guide: Implementation*, SC09-2944
Covers the details of implementing your database design. Topics include creating and altering a database, database security, database recovery, and administration using the Control Center, which is a DB2 graphical user interface.
- *IBM DB2 Universal Database Data Warehouse Center Administration Guide*, SC26-9993
Provides information on how to build and maintain a data warehouse using the DB2 Data Warehouse Center.
- *IBM DB2 Warehouse Manager Installation Guide*, GC26-9998
Provides information on how to install the following Warehouse Manager components: Information Catalog Manager, warehouse agents, and warehouse transformers.
- *IBM DB2 Universal Database and DB2 Connect Installation and Configuration Supplement*, GC09-2957
Provides advanced installation considerations, and guides you through the planning, installation, migration (if necessary), and set up of a platform-specific DB2 client. This supplement also contains information on binding, setting up communications on the server, the DB2 GUI tools, DRDA® AS, distributed installation, the configuration of distributed requests, and accessing heterogeneous data sources.
- *IBM DB2 Universal Database Message Reference Volume 1*, GC09-2978 and *IBM DB2 Universal Database Message Reference Volume 2*, GC09-2979
Lists the messages and codes issued by DB2, the Information Catalog Manager, and the DB2 Data Warehouse Center, and describes the actions you should take.

1.2.3.3 IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance information

You can find additional product information on the IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/tivoli/products/monitor-net-performance/>

1.2.3.4 IBM z/OS® operating systems publications

The IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance monitor component runs on UNIX System Services, which is part of the z/OS operating system. You can view the publications that support this product at the following Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/>

1.2.3.5 IBM z/OS Communications Server publications

Much of the information displayed by the IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Web application is retrieved IBM z/OS Communications Server. You can view the publications that support this product at the following Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/s390/os390/bkserv/>

1.2.3.6 IBM WebSphere Application Server publications

WebSphere Application Server hosts the IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Web application and provides SSL security for several components. Complete information about WebSphere Application Server is available from the InfoCenter installed with the product. You can also view the WebSphere Application Server InfoCenter at the following Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/webservers/appserv/library/>

1.2.3.7 IBM DB2 publications

If you are running DB2 for zSeries Version 7, you can view the publications that support this product on the following Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/data/db2/os390/v7books.html>

If you are running DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition Version 8 Release 1, you can view the publications that support this product on the following Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/data/db2/library/>

1.2.3.8 Tivoli Data Warehouse publications

Tivoli Data Warehouse provides the long-term data repository for IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance. You can view the publications that support this product on the following Web site:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/TivoliDataWarehouse1.2.html>

1.2.3.9 NetView® Integrated TCP/IP Services Component publications

IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance uses the NetView Integrated TCP/IP Services Component to perform autodiscovery of IP resources in your enterprise. You can view the publications that support this product on the following Web site:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/tdprodlist.html>

1.2.3.10 Terminology

The *Tivoli Software Glossary* includes definitions for many of the technical terms related to Tivoli software. The *Tivoli Software Glossary* is available, in English only, at the following Tivoli software library Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/tivoli/library/>

Access the glossary by clicking the **Glossary** link on the left pane of the Tivoli software library window.

1.2.4 Accessing publications online

The product media contains the publications that are in the product library. The formats of the publications are PDF and HTML. To access the publications using a Web browser, open the infocenter.html file. The file is in the appropriate publications directory on the product CD.

IBM posts publications for this and all other Tivoli products, as they become available and whenever they are updated, to the Tivoli software information center Web site. The Tivoli software information center is located at the following Web address:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/tivoli/library/>

Scroll down and click the **Product manuals** link. In the Tivoli Technical Product Documents Alphabetical Listing window, click the **IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance** link to access the product library at the Tivoli software information center.

Note: If you print PDF documents on other than letter-sized paper, set the option in the **File → Print** window that allows Adobe Reader to print letter-sized pages on your local paper.

1.2.5 Ordering publications

You can order many Tivoli publications online at the following Web site:

<http://www.elink.ibm.com/public/applications/publications/cgi-bin/pbi.cgi>

You can also order by telephone by calling one of these numbers:

- In the United States: 800-879-2755
- In Canada: 800-426-4968
- In other countries, for a list of telephone numbers, see the following Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/tivoli/order-lit/>

1.3 Accessibility

Accessibility features help users with a physical disability, such as restricted mobility or limited vision, to use software products successfully. With this product, you can use assistive technologies to hear and navigate the interface. You can also use the keyboard instead of the mouse to operate all features of the graphical user interface.

For additional information, see the Accessibility appendix in IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Planning, Installation, and Configuration.

For the warehouse pack, you use the interfaces of the IBM DB2 product and the reporting tool. See those documentation sets for accessibility information.

1.4 Contacting software support

If you have a problem with any Tivoli product, refer to the following IBM Software Support Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/>

If you want to contact customer support, see the *IBM Software Support Guide* at the following Web site:

<http://techsupport.services.ibm.com/guides/handbook.html>

The guide provides information about how to contact IBM Software Support, depending on the severity of your problem, and the following information:

- Registration and eligibility
- Telephone numbers, depending on the country in which you are located
- Information you must have before contacting IBM Software Support

1.5 Participating in newsgroups

User groups provide software professionals with a forum for communicating ideas, technical expertise, and experiences related to the product. They are located on the Internet, and are available using standard news reader programs. These groups are primarily intended for user-to-user communication, and are not a replacement for formal support. You can use Web browsers like Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer to view these newsgroups:

Tivoli Data Warehouse

<news://news.software.ibm.com/ibm.software.tivoli.enterprise-data-warehouse>

IBM Tivoli Enterprise Console®

<news://news.software.ibm.com/ibm.software.tivoli.enterprise-console>

1.6 Typeface conventions

This guide uses the following typeface conventions:

Bold

- Lowercase commands and mixed case commands that are otherwise difficult to distinguish from surrounding text
- Interface controls (check boxes, push buttons, radio buttons, spin buttons, fields, folders, icons, list boxes, items inside list boxes, multicolumn lists, containers, menu choices, menu names, tabs, property sheets), labels (such as **Tip** and **Operating system considerations**)
- Keywords and parameters in text

Italic

- Words defined in text
- Emphasis of words (words as words)
- New terms in text (except in a definition list)
- Variables and values you must provide

Monospace

- Examples and code examples
- File names, programming keywords, and other elements that are difficult to distinguish from surrounding text
- Message text and prompts addressed to the user
- Text that the user must type
- Values for arguments or command options

2 Overview

The following sections provide an overview of Tivoli Data Warehouse and the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack.

2.1 Overview of Tivoli Data Warehouse

Tivoli Data Warehouse provides the infrastructure for the following:

- Extract, transform, and load (ETL) processes through the IBM DB2 Data Warehouse Center tool
- Schema generation of the central data warehouse
- Historical reports

As shown in Figure 1, Tivoli Data Warehouse consists of a centralized data store where historical data from many management applications can be stored, aggregated, and correlated.

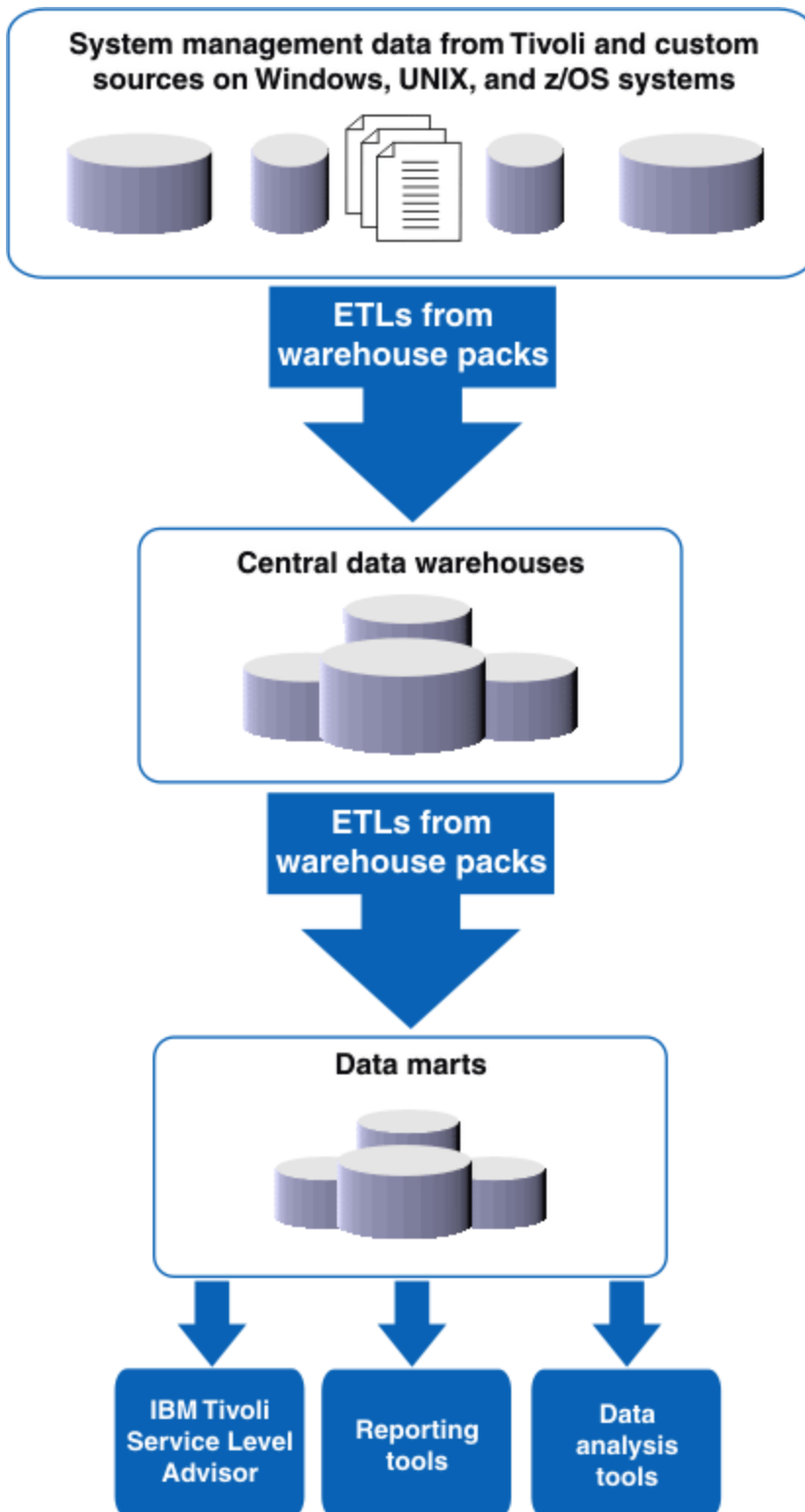


Figure 1. Tivoli Data Warehouse basic architecture

The *central data warehouse* uses a generic schema that is the same for all applications. As new components or new applications are added, more data is added to the database; however, no new database objects are added in the schema.

A *data mart* is a subset of a data warehouse that contains data that is tailored and optimized for the specific reporting needs of a department or team.

The *central data warehouse ETL* reads the data from the operational data stores of the application that collects it, verifies the data, makes the data conform to the schema, and places the data into the central data warehouse.

The *data mart ETL* extracts a subset of data from the central data warehouse, transforms it, and loads it into one or more star schemas, which can be included in data marts to answer specific business questions.

A program that provides these ETLs is called a *warehouse enablement pack* or simply *warehouse pack*. The ETLs are typically scheduled to run periodically, usually during non-peak hours.

2.2 Overview of IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack

Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance is an application that monitors the performance of systems and networks in your enterprise. Performance data from all monitored systems is stored in a central database. This data is displayed by the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Web application and is also used as input for report generation using the Tivoli Data Warehouse product and Crystal Enterprise reports server.

Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance provides for the timely analysis of performance related metrics such as response time, traffic flow, and system workload. Using the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Web application, operators can monitor the performance of the network in an effort to anticipate problems and resolve them before they occur. The performance data can be used to detect bottlenecks and other potential problems, which eliminates the need for network systems programmers to manually scan through extensive amounts of performance data.

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack consists of the following components:

- Extract, transform, and load (ETL) processes that copy and transform the performance data into the Tivoli Data Warehouse central data warehouse and into the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance data mart. For information about the ETL processes, see ETL processes on page 51. For information about the central data warehouse, see “Central data warehouse information” on page 55.
- Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance data mart to store the performance data. The performance data contains measurements for hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, and yearly periods. For information about the data mart, see “Data mart schema information” on page 124.
- Crystal Reports enables you to create customized reports with historical data. Reports are provided for all of the measurement sources shown in the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Web application. The reports are organized into 22 categories with more than 100 subreports and you can display more than 1000 different views. For information about the reports provided in the warehouse pack, see “Reports” on page 11.

Reports that use the SNMP measurements are not provided; however, the information can be displayed by the Web application. These measurements can be used to solve network problems and understand network usage. These measurements include the following information:

- Cisco router performance statistics
- Cisco switch performance statistics and interface statistics
- Ethernet performance octet counts.

For information on creating reports for the SNMP measurements, see “Considerations for Creating Reports” on page 39.

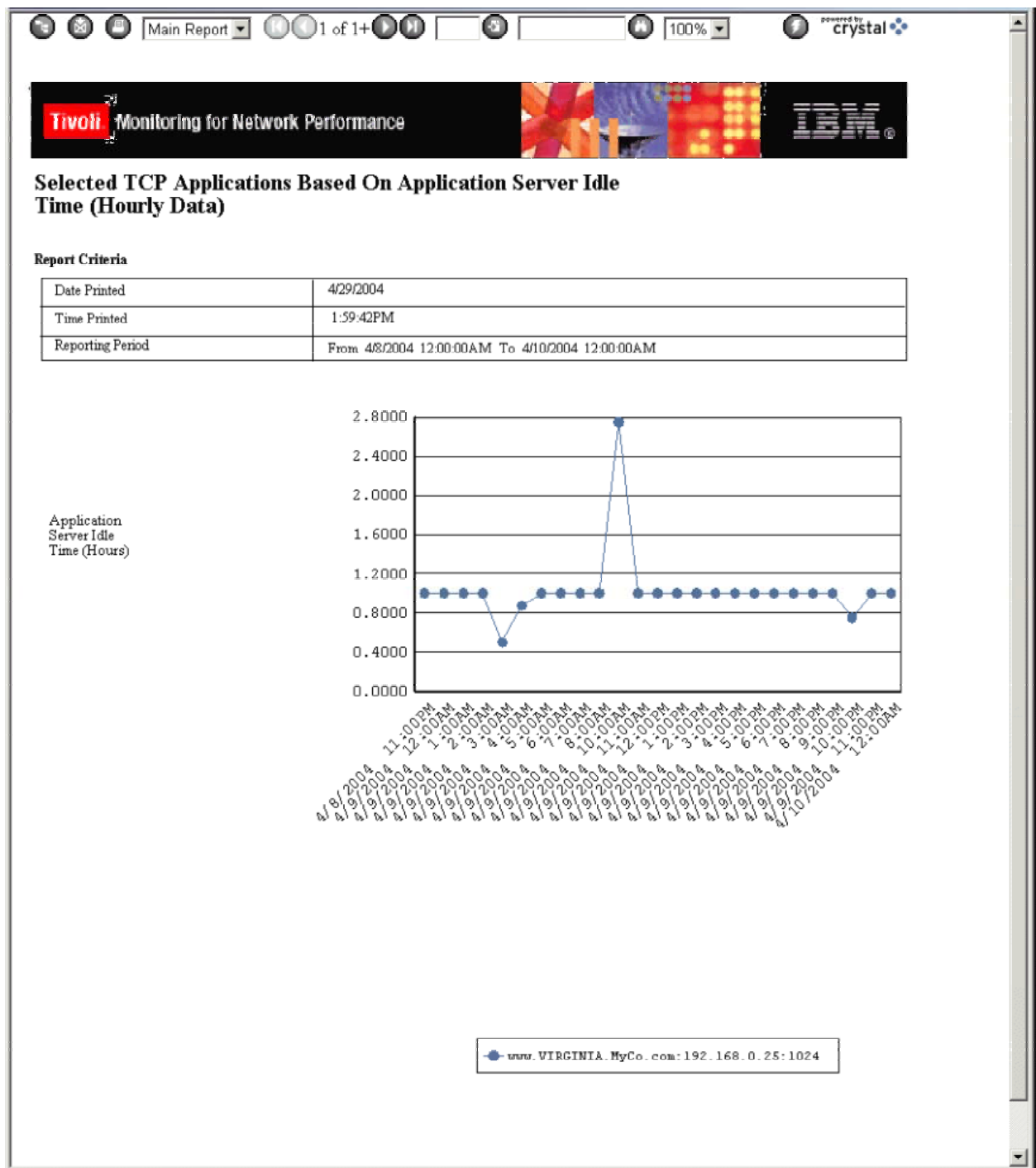
3 Reports

This section provides information about the predefined reports that are provided by the warehouse pack.

Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance generates reports for 22 categories of collected data. Subreports of each category can be generated. There are over 100 subreports that can be generated and approximately 10 configurable parameters can be specified for each subreport. You can also use the default values for all parameters except measurement data start and stop date.

All reports can be generated for hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly and yearly time frames. Reports are generated for all monitored resources. Resources are displayed as lines in a time-series graph. Alternatively, you can generate top 10 subreports that use a bar graph to compare the top 10 monitored resources.

The following is an example of a report.



| Crystal Reports Viewer - Microsoft Internet Explorer | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Main Report 2 of 2 100% powered by crystal | | | | | |
| Application Name (Host Name:Listener IP:Port) | Sysplex Name | System Name | Application Job Name | Application Server Idle Time | Collected Time |
| www.VIRGINIA.MyCo.com:192.168.0.25:1024 | | | | | |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0003 | 4/8/2004 11:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 12:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 1:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 2:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 0.5000 | 4/9/2004 3:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 0.8683 | 4/9/2004 4:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 5:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 6:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 7:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 8:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 2.7497 | 4/9/2004 10:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 11:00:00AM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 12:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 1:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 2:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0003 | 4/9/2004 3:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 0.9997 | 4/9/2004 4:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 5:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0003 | 4/9/2004 6:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 7:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 8:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/9/2004 9:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 0.7508 | 4/9/2004 10:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 0.9994 | 4/9/2004 11:00:00PM |
| | NETVIEW | TVT2017 | TCPIP | 1.0000 | 4/10/2004 12:00:00AM |

powered by crystal

The following information is provided:

- A list of the report categories
- A list of the subreports that are available for each report category
- The names of the data mart tables that are used to create the reports
- The SQL queries that are used to create this report

| Report name | Description | Table names | SQL queries |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| TCP Application Workload Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected TCP Applications based on the total number of accepted connections • Top and Selected TCP Applications based on application server up time • Top and Selected TCP Applications based on backlog connections that have been rejected • Top and Selected TCP Applications based on connection rate • Top and Selected TCP Applications based on application server idle time | <p>FNP.D_TAAM FNP.D_TAAM_METRIC FNP.F_TAAM_HOUR FNP.F_TAAM_DAY FNP.F_TAAM_WEEK FNP.F_TAAM_MONTH FNP.F_TAAM_QUARTER FNP.F_TAAM_YEAR</p> | <pre> SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.HOSTNAME, D1.LISTENER_PORT, D1.LISTENER_IP, D1.APPL_JOB_NAME, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_TAAM_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_TAAM D1, FNP.FV_TAAM_{?Period} F1_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.TAAM_ID=D1.TAAM_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Accepted Connections' THEN 'Accepted Connection Count' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Application Server Up Time' THEN 'Total Server Active Time' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Backlog Connections Rejected' THEN 'Connections Dropped Due to Backlog Exceeded' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Connection Rate' THEN 'Connection Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Application Server Idle Time' THEN 'Total Server Idle Time' </pre> |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | | | <pre> ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND D1.LISTENER_PORT=(CASE WHEN '{?Port}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?Port}')) else D1.LISTENER_PORT END) AND D1.LISTENER_IP=(CASE WHEN '{?ListenerIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?ListenerIPAddress }')) else D1.LISTENER_IP END) AND (('{?HostName}' = 'ALL') OR ('{?HostName}' <> 'ALL' AND (LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') = 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) like UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam e}')))) '%') OR (LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') > 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) = UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam e}'))))))) </pre> |
| TCP Connections Workload Reports | This report provides the Top and Selected TCP Applications subreport that is based on the total transferred (transmit and received) bytes rate. | <pre> FNP.D_TCNM FNP.D_TCNM_METRIC FNP.F_TCNM_HOUR FNP.F_TCNM_DAY FNP.F_TCNM_WEEK FNP.F_TCNM_MONTH FNP.F_TCNM_QUARTER FNP.F_TCNM_YEAR </pre> | <pre> SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.HOSTNAME, D1.LOCAL_PORT, D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR, D1.APPL_JOB_NAME, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VA LUE+ F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{?Period}.TOTAL_VA LUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DAT E AND DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_TCNM_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_TCNM D1, FNP.FV_TCNM_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_TCNM_METRIC DM2, FNP.D_TCNM D2, FNP.FV_TCNM_{?Period} F2_{?Period} </pre> |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | <p>WHERE</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.TCNM_ID=D1.TCNM_ID AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND</p> <p>DM1.MET_NAME= 'Number of Bytes Transmitted Rate'</p> <p>AND</p> <p>DM2.MET_NAME= 'Number of Bytes Received Rate'</p> <p>AND</p> <p>F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND</p> <p>F2_{?Period}.TCNM_ID=D2.TCNM_ID AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.TCNM_ID = F2_{?Period}.TCNM_ID AND</p> <p>D1.LOCAL_PORT=(CASE WHEN '{?Port}' <> 'ALL'</p> <p>THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?Port}'))</p> <p>else D1.LOCAL_PORT END) AND</p> <p>D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN</p> <p>'{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN</p> <p>LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}')</p> <p>) ELSE D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END)</p> <p>AND</p> <p>(('{?HostName}' = 'ALL')</p> <p>OR</p> <p>('{?HostName}' <> 'ALL'</p> <p>AND</p> <p>(LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') = 0</p> <p>AND UPPER(D1.hostname) like</p> <p>UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam</p> <p>e}')) '%')</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') > 0</p> <p>AND UPPER(D1.hostname) =</p> <p>UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam</p> <p>e}')))</p> <p>))</p> |
| UDP Applications Workload Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected UDP Endpoints based on total transferred (transmit and received) bytes rate. • Top and Selected UDP Endpoints based on total transferred (transmit and received) datagrams rate • Top and Selected UDP Endpoints based on datagrams discarded • Top and Selected UDP Endpoints based on datagrams queued • Top and Selected UDP Endpoints based on percent datagrams discarded | <p>FNP.D_UETM</p> <p>FNP.D_UETM_METRIC</p> <p>FNP.F_UETM_HOUR</p> <p>FNP.F_UETM_DAY</p> <p>FNP.F_UETM_WEEK</p> <p>FNP.F_UETM_MONTH</p> <p>FNP.F_UETM_QUARTER</p> <p>FNP.F_UETM_YEAR</p> | <p>SELECT</p> <p>D1.SYSPLEX_NAME,</p> <p>D1.SYSTEM_NAME,</p> <p>D1.HOSTNAME,</p> <p>D1.LOCAL_PORT,</p> <p>D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR,</p> <p>D1.APPL_JOB_NAME,</p> <p>(CASE WHEN DM1.MET_NAME <> DM2.MET_NAME</p> <p>THEN</p> <p>(F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VAL</p> <p>UE+</p> <p>F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{?Period}.TOTAL_VAL</p> <p>UE)</p> <p>ELSE</p> <p>(F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VAL</p> <p>UE) END) AS fvalue,</p> |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | <pre> F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_UETM_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_UETM D1, FNP.FV_UETM_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_UETM_METRIC DM2, FNP.D_UETM D2, FNP.FV_UETM_{?Period} F2_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.UETM_ID=D1.UETM_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Transferred Bytes Rate' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Transmit Byte Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Transferred Datagrams Rate' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Endpoint Transmit Datagram Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Datagrams Discarded' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Discarded' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Datagrams Queued' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Queued' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Datagrams Discarded' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Percent of Datagrams Discarded' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND DM2.MET_NAME = (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Transferred Bytes Rate' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Receive Byte Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Transferred Datagrams Rate' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Endpoint Receive Datagram Rate' ELSE DM1.MET_NAME END) AND F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND F2_{?Period}.UETM_ID=D2.UETM_ID AND F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE </pre> |
|--|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | <pre> AND F1_{?Period}.UETM_ID = F2_{?Period}.UETM_ID AND D1.LOCAL_PORT=(CASE WHEN '{?Port}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?Port}')) else D1.LOCAL_PORT END) AND D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}'))) else D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END) AND (('{?HostName}' = 'ALL') OR ('{?HostName}' <> 'ALL' AND (LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') = 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) like UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam e}')))) ':%') OR (LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') > 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) = UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam e}'))))))) </pre> |
| Response Time Reports | <p>This report provides the Top and Selected Target Resources based on Average Round Trip Time subreport. Response time reports are generated from the data collected by the availability and response time polling engine. You can define a set of target resources to be monitored for availability using ping commands. The round trip response time that is returned as the response to the ping is collected and stored as the network response time for the target resource.</p> | <pre> FNP.D_ICMP FNP.D_ICMP_METRIC FNP.F_ICMP_HOUR FNP.F_ICMP_DAY FNP.F_ICMP_WEEK FNP.F_ICMP_MONTH FNP.F_ICMP_QUARTER FNP.F_ICMP_YEAR </pre> | <pre> SELECT D1.SRC_HOSTNAME, D1.SRC_IP_ADDR, D1.DEST_HOST_OR_IP, D1.DEST_HOSTNAME, D1.DEST_IP_ADDR, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VAL UE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_ICMP D1, FNP.D_ICMP_METRIC DM1, FNP.FV_ICMP_{?Period} F1_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.ICMP_ID = D1.ICMP_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID = DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME = 'Response Time' AND ((</pre> |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | <pre> ' {?HostOrIPAddress}' = 'ALL') OR ('{?HostOrIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' AND (LOCATE('.', '{?HostOrIPAddress}') = 0 AND UPPER(D1.DEST_HOST_OR_IP) like UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostOrIP Address}')) '%')) OR (LOCATE('.', '{?HostOrIPAddress}') > 0 AND UPPER(D1.DEST_HOST_OR_IP) = UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostOrIP Address}'))))) </pre> |
| TN3270 Client Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total Telnet Usage - Sessions • Top and Selected Telnet client users– Total response time • Top and Selected Telnet client users– Total IP response time • Top and Selected Telnet client users– Total SNA response time • Top and Selected Telnet client users– Sliding window average response time • Top and Selected Telnet client users– Sliding window average IP response time • Top and Selected Telnet client users– Sliding window average SNA response time | <pre> FNP.D_TN32C FNP.D_TN32C_METRIC FNP.F_TN32C_HOUR FNP.F_TN32C_DAY FNP.F_TN32C_WEEK FNP.F_TN32C_MONTH FNP.F_TN32C_QUARTER FNP.F_TN32C_YEAR </pre> | <pre> SELECT D1.REMOTE_IP_ADDR, D1.LU_NAME, (CASE WHEN DM1.MET_NAME <> DM2.MET_NAME THEN (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VA LUE+ F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{?Period}.TOTAL_VA LUE) ELSE (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VA LUE) END) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_TN32C_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_TN32C D1, FNP.FV_TN32C_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_TN32C_METRIC DM2, FNP.D_TN32C D2, FNP.FV_TN32C_{?Period} F2_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.TN32C_ID=D1.TN32C_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Telnet Usage in Sessions' THEN 'Total Number of Transactions Detected' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Sliding Window Average Response Time' THEN 'Sliding Window Average Total Response </pre> |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | Time' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Sliding Window Average IP Response Time' THEN 'Sliding Window Average IP Response Time' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Sliding Window Average SNA Response Time' THEN 'Sliding Window Average Systems Network Architecture Response Time' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Telnet Client Users in Bytes' THEN 'Number of Bytes Sent' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND DM2.MET_NAME = (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Telnet Client Users in Bytes' THEN 'Number of Bytes Received' ELSE DM1.MET_NAME END) AND F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND F2_{?Period}.TN32C_ID=D2.TN32C_ID AND F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE AND F1_{?Period}.TN32C_ID = F2_{?Period}.TN32C_ID AND UPPER(D1.LU_NAME)=(CASE WHEN '{?LUName}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LUName}'))) else UPPER(D1.LU_NAME) END) |
| TN3270 Server Reports | This report provides the Total Telnet Usage – Bytes subreport. | FNP.D_TN32S FNP.D_TN32S_METRIC FNP.F_TN32S_HOUR FNP.F_TN32S_DAY FNP.F_TN32S_WEEK FNP.F_TN32S_MONTH FNP.F_TN32S_QUARTER FNP.F_TN32S_YEAR | SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR, D1.LOCAL_PORT, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE+ F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_TN32S_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_TN32S D1, FNP.FV_TN32S_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_TN32S_METRIC DM2, FNP.D_TN32S D2, |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | <pre> FNP.FV_TN32S_{?Period} F2_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.TN32S_ID=D1.TN32S_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME='Number of Bytes Sent' AND DM2.MET_NAME='Number of Bytes Received' AND F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND F2_{?Period}.TN32S_ID=D2.TN32S_ID AND F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE AND F1_{?Period}.TN32S_ID = F2_{?Period}.TN32S_ID AND D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}'))) else D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END) AND D1.LOCAL_PORT=(CASE WHEN '{?Port}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?Port}')) else D1.LOCAL_PORT END) </pre> |
| TN3270 Applications Reports | This report provides the Top and Selected Telnet Applications – Bytes subreport. | <pre> FNP.D_TN32A FNP.D_TN32A_METRIC FNP.F_TN32A_HOUR FNP.F_TN32A_DAY FNP.F_TN32A_WEEK FNP.F_TN32A_MONTH FNP.F_TN32A_QUARTER FNP.F_TN32A_YEAR </pre> | <pre> SELECT D1.SNA_APPL_NM, (F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{? Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fin, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{? Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fout, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{? Period}.TOTAL_VALUE+ F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{?P eriod}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_TN32A_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_TN32A D1, FNP.FV_TN32A_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_TN32A_METRIC DM2, FNP.D_TN32A D2, FNP.FV_TN32A_{?Period} F2_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.TN32A_ID=D1.TN32A_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND </pre> |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | | | DM1.MET_NAME='Number of Bytes Sent' AND DM2.MET_NAME='Number of Bytes Received' AND F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND F2_{?Period}.TN32A_ID=D2.TN32A_ID AND F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE AND F1_{?Period}.TN32A_ID = F2_{?Period}.TN32A_ID AND UPPER(D1.SNA_APPL_NM)=(CASE WHEN ' {?ApplicationName}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM(' {?ApplicationName}')))) else UPPER(D1.SNA_APPL_NM) END) |
| OSA Adapter Port Status Reports | This report provides the Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports subreport that is based on average PCI Bus Utilization | FNP.D_OSA FNP.D_OSA_METRIC FNP.F_OSA_HOUR FNP.F_OSA_DAY FNP.F_OSA_WEEK FNP.F_OSA_MONTH FNP.F_OSA_QUARTER FNP.F_OSA_YEAR | SELECT D1.BURNT_MACADDR, D1.PORT_NAME, D1.CHANNEL_ID, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_OSA_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_OSA D1, FNP.FV_OSA_{?Period} F1_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.OSA_ID=D1.OSA_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME='ibmOSAExpChannelPCIBusUtilHour' AND UPPER(D1.BURNT_MACADDR)=(CASE WHEN ' {?MACAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM(' {?MACAddress}')))) else UPPER(D1.BURNT_MACADDR) END) |
| OSA Adapter Processor Utilization and Throughput Reports | This report provides the following subreports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports based on processor utilization Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports based on inbound kilobytes. Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports based on outbound kilobytes | FNP.D_LOSA FNP.D_LOSA_METRIC FNP.F_LOSA_HOUR FNP.F_LOSA_DAY FNP.F_LOSA_WEEK FNP.F_LOSA_MONTH FNP.F_LOSA_QUARTER | SELECT D1.BURNT_MACADDR, D1.PORT_NAME, D1.CHANNEL_ID, D1.IMAGE_NUMBER, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | FNP.F_LOSA_YEAR | DATE(F1_{'?Period'}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_LOSA_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_LOSA D1, FNP.FV_LOSA_{'?Period'} F1_{'?Period'} WHERE F1_{'?Period'}.LOSA_ID=D1.LOSA_ID AND F1_{'?Period'}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Processor Utilization' THEN 'Processor Utilization Over 60 Minutes' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Inbound Kilobytes' THEN 'Inbound Kilobytes Over 60 Minutes' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Outbound Kilobytes' THEN 'Outbound Kilobytes Over 60 Minutes' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND UPPER(D1.BURNT_MACADDR)=(CASE WHEN '{?MACAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?MACAdd ress'}))) else UPPER(D1.BURNT_MACADDR) END) AND UPPER(D1.IMAGE_NUMBER)=(CASE WHEN '{?ImageNumber}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?ImageNu mber'}))) else UPPER(D1.IMAGE_NUMBER) END) |
| OSA Ethernet Throughput Reports | This report provides the following subreports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports based on inbound packets • Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports based on outbound packets • Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports based on multicast frames received • Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports based on broadcast frames received • Top and Selected Ethernet OSA adapter ports based on non-IP frames received | FNP.D_OSAC FNP.D_OSAC_METRIC FNP.F_OSAC_HOUR FNP.F_OSAC_DAY FNP.F_OSAC_WEEK FNP.F_OSAC_MONTH FNP.F_OSAC_QUARTER FNP.F_OSAC_YEAR | SELECT D1.BURNT_MACADDR, D1.PORT_NAME, D1.CHANNEL_ID, (F1_{'?Period'}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{'?Period'}.TOTAL_VA LUE) AS fvalue, F1_{'?Period'}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{'?Period'}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_OSAC_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_OSAC D1, FNP.FV_OSAC_{'?Period'} F1_{'?Period'} |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | <p>WHERE</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.OSAC_ID=D1.OSAC_ID AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND</p> <p>DM1.MET_NAME=</p> <p>(CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Inbound Packets'</p> <p>THEN 'ibmOsaExpEthInPackets'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Outbound Packets'</p> <p>THEN 'ibmOsaExpEthOutPackets'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Multicast Frames Received'</p> <p>THEN 'ibmOsaExpEthInGroupFrames'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Broadcast Frames Received'</p> <p>THEN 'ibmOsaExpEthInBroadcastFrames'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Non IP Frames Received'</p> <p>THEN 'ibmOsaExpEthInUnknownIPFrames'</p> <p>ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND</p> <p>UPPER(D1.BURNT_MACADDR)=(CASE WHEN '{?MACAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?MACAddress}')))) else UPPER(D1.BURNT_MACADDR) END)</p> |
| Interface Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected interfaces - Octets Transmitted • Top and Selected interfaces -Octets Received • Top and Selected interfaces -Transmit Bandwidth Utilization • Top and Selected interfaces -Receive Bandwidth Utilization • Top and Selected interfaces -Unicast Packet Transmit Rate • Top and Selected interfaces -Unicast Packets Receive Rate • Top and Selected interfaces - Broadcast/Multicast Packets Transmit Rate • Top and Selected interfaces - Broadcast/Multicast | <p>FNP.D_IF</p> <p>FNP.D_IF_METRIC</p> <p>FNP.F_IF_HOUR</p> <p>FNP.F_IF_DAY</p> <p>FNP.F_IF_WEEK</p> <p>FNP.F_IF_MONTH</p> <p>FNP.F_IF_QUARTER</p> <p>FNP.F_IF_YEAR</p> | <p>SELECT</p> <p>D1.SYSPLEX_NAME,</p> <p>D1.SYSTEM_NAME,</p> <p>D1.TCPIP_JOB_NM,</p> <p>D1.HOSTNAME,</p> <p>D1.IF_NAME,</p> <p>(F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fvalue,</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE,</p> <p>DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate,</p> <p>DM1.MET_NAME,</p> <p>DM1.MET_UNITS</p> <p>FROM</p> <p>FNP.D_IF_METRIC DM1,</p> <p>FNP.D_IF D1,</p> <p>FNP.FV_IF_{?Period} F1_{?Period}</p> <p>WHERE</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.IF_ID=D1.IF_ID AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND</p> <p>DM1.MET_NAME=</p> <p>(CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Octets</p> |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | <p>Packets Receive Rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected interfaces -Transmission Error Rate • Top and Selected interfaces -Receive Error Rate • Top and Selected interfaces -Transmit Packet Discard Rate • Top and Selected interfaces -Receive Packet Discard Rate • Top and Selected interfaces – Inbound packets discarded • Top and Selected interfaces – Outbound packets discarded. • Top and Selected interfaces – Percent packets discarded • Top and Selected interfaces – Outbound packets in error • Top and Selected interfaces – Percent outbound packets in error • Top and Selected interfaces – Inbound packets in error • Top and Selected interfaces – Percent inbound packets in error • Top and Selected interfaces – Percent packets in error | | <p>Transmitted'</p> <p>THEN 'Octets Transmitted'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Octets Received'</p> <p>THEN 'Octets Received'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Transmit Bandwidth Utilization'</p> <p>THEN 'Transmit Utilization'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Receive Bandwidth Utilization'</p> <p>THEN 'Receive Utilization'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Unicast Packet Transmit Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Transmit Packet Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Unicast Packet Receive Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Receive Packet Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Broadcast/Multicast Packets Transmit Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Transmit Broadcast/Multicast Packet Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Broadcast/Multicast Packets Receive Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Receive Broadcast/Multicast Packet Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Transmission Error Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Transmit Error Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Receive Error Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Receive Error Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Transmit Packet Discard Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Outbound Discard Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Receive Packet Discard Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Inbound Discard Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Inbound Packet Discarded'</p> <p>THEN 'Inbound Packets Discarded'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Outbound Packets Discarded'</p> <p>THEN 'Outbound Packets Discarded'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Packets Discarded'</p> <p>THEN 'Percent of Packets Discarded'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Outbound Packets In Error'</p> <p>THEN 'Outbound Packets in Error'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Outbound</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Packets In Error' THEN 'Percent of Outbound Packets in Error' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Inbound Packets In Error' THEN 'Inbound Packets in Error' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Inbound Packets In Error' THEN 'Percent of Inbound Packets in Error' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Packets In Error' THEN 'Percent of Packets in Error' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND UPPER(D1.IF_NAME)=(CASE WHEN '{'?InterfaceName}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{'?InterfaceName}')))) else UPPER(D1.IF_NAME) END) AND (('{?HostName}' = 'ALL') OR ('{?HostName}' <> 'ALL' AND (LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') = 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) like UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{'?HostName}')) ':%') OR (LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') > 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) = UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{'?HostName}'))))) |
| Enterprise Extender Availability Reports | This report provides the following subreports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top and Selected EE links based on percent packets retransmitted Top and Selected EE links based on retransmission rate Top and Selected EE links based on number of RTP pipes flowing over EE connection Top and Selected EE links based on number of sessions flowing over EE connection | FNP.D_EECS FNP.D_EECS_METRIC FNP.F_EECS_HOUR FNP.F_EECS_DAY FNP.F_EECS_WEEK FNP.F_EECS_MONTH FNP.F_EECS_QUARTER FNP.F_EECS_YEAR | SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR, D1.REMOTE_IP_ADDR, (F1_{'?Period'}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{'?Period'}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{'?Period'}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{'?Period'}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_EECS_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_EECS D1, FNP.FV_EECS_{'?Period'} F1_{'?Period'} |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| | | | <p>WHERE</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.EECS_ID=D1.EECS_ID AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND</p> <p>DM1.MET_NAME =</p> <p>(CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Packets Retransmitted'</p> <p>THEN 'Percent of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Retransmitted'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Retransmission Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'Rate of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Retransmission'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'RTP Pipes Over EE Connection'</p> <p>THEN 'Number of Rapid Transport Protocol Pipes Flowing Over Enterprise Extender Link'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Sessions Over EE Connection'</p> <p>THEN 'Number of Sessions Flowing Over Enterprise Extender Link'</p> <p>ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND</p> <p>D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}')) else D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END) AND</p> <p>D1.REMOTE_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?RemoteIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?RemoteIPAddress}')) else D1.REMOTE_IP_ADDR END)</p> |
| Enterprise Extender Throughput and Traffic Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected EE links based on transmit byte rate • Segment by TOS value • Top and Selected EE links based on received byte rate • Segment by TOS value • Top and Selected EE links based on total byte rates (transmit and received) Segment by TOS value • Top and Selected EE links based on transmit packet rate Segment by TOS value • Top and Selected EE links based on received packet rate Segment by TOS value • Top and Selected EE links based on total packet rates (transmit and received) • Segment by TOS value | <p>FNP.D_EE</p> <p>FNP.D_EE_METRIC</p> <p>FNP.F_EE_HOUR</p> <p>FNP.F_EE_DAY</p> <p>FNP.F_EE_WEEK</p> <p>FNP.F_EE_MONTH</p> <p>FNP.F_EE_QUARTER</p> <p>FNP.F_EE_YEAR</p> | <p>SELECT</p> <p>D1.SYSPLEX_NAME,</p> <p>D1.SYSTEM_NAME,</p> <p>D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR,</p> <p>D1.REMOTE_IP_ADDR,</p> <p>D1.LOCAL_PORT,</p> <p>(CASE WHEN DM1.MET_NAME <> DM2.MET_NAME THEN</p> <p>(F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE+</p> <p>F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE)</p> <p>ELSE</p> <p>(F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) END) AS fvalue,</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE,</p> <p>DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate,</p> |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | <pre> DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_EE_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_EE D1, FNP.FV_EE_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_EE_METRIC DM2, FNP.D_EE D2, FNP.FV_EE_{?Period} F2_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.EE_ID=DM1.EE_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Transmit Byte Rate' THEN 'Enterprise Extender Transmit Bytes Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Received Byte Rate' THEN 'Enterprise Extender Receive Bytes Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Byte Rates' THEN 'Enterprise Extender Transmit Bytes Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Transmit Packet Rate' THEN 'Enterprise Extender Transmit Packet Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Received Packet Rate' THEN 'Enterprise Extender Receive Packet Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Packet Rates' THEN 'Enterprise Extender Transmit Packet Rate' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND DM2.MET_NAME = (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Byte Rates' THEN 'Enterprise Extender Receive Bytes Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Packet Rates' THEN 'Enterprise Extender Receive Packet Rate' ELSE DM1.MET_NAME END) AND F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND F2_{?Period}.EE_ID=DM2.EE_ID AND F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE AND F1_{?Period}.EE_ID = F2_{?Period}.EE_ID AND D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}'))) else D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END) </pre> |
|--|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | AND D1.REMOTE_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{'?RemoteIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{'?RemoteIPAddress '}')) else D1.REMOTE_IP_ADDR END) AND D1.LOCAL_PORT=(CASE WHEN '{'?Port}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{'?Port'}')) else D1.LOCAL_PORT END) |
| TCP Layer Stack Reports | This report provides the following subreports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on transmit segment rate • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on received segment rate • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on total segment rates (transmit and received) • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on accepted connections • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on connection rate • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on connections dropped • Segment by reason code • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on window probes sent • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on percent segments retransmitted • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on retransmission rate • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on segments in error • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on out-of-order segments received • Top and Selected TCP/IP stacks based on percent out-of-order segments | FNP.D_TCP FNP.D_TCP_METRIC FNP.F_TCP_HOUR FNP.F_TCP_DAY FNP.F_TCP_WEEK FNP.F_TCP_MONTH FNP.F_TCP_QUARTER FNP.F_TCP_YEAR | SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.IP_NET_ADDRESS, D1.TCPIP_JOB_NM, D1.HOSTNAME, (CASE WHEN DM1.MET_NAME <> DM2.MET_NAME THEN (F1_{'?Period'}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{'?Period'}.TOTAL_VA LUE+ F2_{'?Period'}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{'?Period'}.TOTAL_VA LUE) ELSE (F1_{'?Period'}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{'?Period'}.TOTAL_VA LUE) END) AS fvalue, F1_{'?Period'}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{'?Period'}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_TCP D1, FNP.D_TCP_METRIC DM1, FNP.FV_TCP_{'?Period'} F1_{'?Period'}, FNP.D_TCP D2, FNP.D_TCP_METRIC DM2, FNP.FV_TCP_{'?Period'} F2_{'?Period'} WHERE F1_{'?Period'}.TCP_ID = D1.TCP_ID AND F1_{'?Period'}.METRIC_ID = DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME = (CASE WHEN '{'?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Transmit Segment Rate' THEN 'Transmit Segment Rate' WHEN '{'?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Received Segment Rate' THEN 'Receive Segment Rate' WHEN '{'?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Segment |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | <p>Rates'</p> <p>THEN 'Transmit Segment Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Accepted Connections'</p> <p>THEN 'ibmMvsTcpListenerAcceptCount'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Connection Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'TCPIP Connection Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Connections Dropped Segment'</p> <p>THEN 'TCPIP Connections Dropped'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Window Probes Sent'</p> <p>THEN 'ibmMvsTcpOutWinProbes'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Segments Retransmitted'</p> <p>THEN 'Percent Segment Retransmitted'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Retransmission Rate'</p> <p>THEN 'TCP Stack Retransmission Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Segments Received In Error'</p> <p>THEN 'tcpInErrs'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Out-Of-Order Segments Received'</p> <p>THEN 'ibmMvsTcpInOutOfOrder'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Out-Of-Order Segments'</p> <p>THEN 'Percent Out-of-Order Segments for TCP Stack'</p> <p>ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND</p> <p>DM2.MET_NAME =</p> <p>(CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Segment Rates'</p> <p>THEN 'Receive Segment Rate'</p> <p>ELSE DM1.MET_NAME END) AND</p> <p>F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND</p> <p>F2_{?Period}.TCP_ID=D2.TCP_ID AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.TCP_ID = F2_{?Period}.TCP_ID AND</p> <p>(('{?HostName}' = 'ALL')</p> <p>OR</p> <p>('{?HostName}' <> 'ALL'</p> <p>AND</p> <p>(LOCATE('.', '{?HostName}') = 0</p> <p>AND UPPER(D1.hostname) like</p> <p>UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | <pre>e}')) '%') OR (LOCATE('',{?HostName}') > 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) = UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam e}'))))))</pre> |
| IP Layer Stack Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected IP stacks based on transmit datagram rate • Top and Selected IP stacks based on received datagram rate. • Top and Selected IP stacks based on total datagram rates (transmit and received) • Top and Selected IP stacks based on datagrams discarded (input and output) • Top and Selected IP stacks based on datagrams not delivered • Top and Selected IP stacks based on datagrams with fragments to be reassembled • Top and Selected IP stacks based on percent input datagrams discarded | <pre>FNP.D_IP FNP.D_IP_METRIC FNP.F_IP_HOUR FNP.F_IP_DAY FNP.F_IP_WEEK FNP.F_IP_MONTH FNP.F_IP_QUARTER FNP.F_IP_YEAR</pre> | <pre>SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.HOSTNAME, D1.TCPIP_JOB_NM, D1.IP_NET_ADDRESS, (CASE WHEN DM1.MET_NAME <> DM2.MET_NAME THEN (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VA LUE) END) AS fvalue, F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{?Period}.TOTAL_VA LUE) ELSE (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VA LUE) END) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_IP_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_IP D2, FNP.FV_IP_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_IP_METRIC DM2, FNP.D_IP D1, FNP.FV_IP_{?Period} F2_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.IP_ID = D1.IP_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID = DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.met_name = (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Transmit Datagram Rate' THEN 'IP Transmit Datagram Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Received Datagram Rate' THEN 'IP Receive Datagram Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Datagram</pre> |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | <p>Rates'</p> <p>THEN 'IP Transmit Datagram Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Datagrams Discarded'</p> <p>THEN 'IP Number of Input Datagrams Discarded'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Datagrams Not Delivered'</p> <p>THEN 'ipInDelivers'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Datagrams With Fragments To Be Reassembled'</p> <p>THEN 'ipReasmReqds'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Input Datagrams Discarded'</p> <p>THEN 'IP Percent of Input Datagrams Discarded'</p> <p>ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND</p> <p>DM2.MET_NAME =</p> <p>(CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Datagram Rates'</p> <p>THEN 'IP Receive Datagram Rate'</p> <p>WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Datagrams Discarded'</p> <p>THEN 'IP Number of Output Datagrams Discarded'</p> <p>ELSE DM1.MET_NAME END) AND</p> <p>F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND</p> <p>F2_{?Period}.IP_ID=D2.IP_ID AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE AND</p> <p>F1_{?Period}.IP_ID = F2_{?Period}.IP_ID AND</p> <p>(('{?HostName}' = 'ALL')</p> <p>OR</p> <p>('{?HostName}' <> 'ALL'</p> <p>AND</p> <p>(LOCATE('',{?HostName}') = 0</p> <p>AND UPPER(D1.hostname) like</p> <p>UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostName}')) '%')</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(LOCATE('',{?HostName}') > 0</p> <p>AND UPPER(D1.hostname) =</p> <p>UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostName}')))</p> <p>))</p> |
| UDP Layer Stack Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top and Selected UDP stacks based on transmit datagram rate Top and Selected UDP | <p>FNP.D_UDP</p> <p>FNP.D_UDP_METRIC</p> <p>FNP.F_UDP_HOUR</p> <p>FNP.F_UDP_DAY</p> | <p>SELECT</p> <p>D1.SYSPLEX_NAME,</p> <p>D1.SYSTEM_NAME,</p> <p>D1.IP_NET_ADDRESS,</p> <p>D1.TCPIP_JOB_NM,</p> <p>D1.HOSTNAME,</p> <p>(CASE WHEN DM1.MET_NAME <> DM2.MET_NAME THEN</p> |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | <p>stacks based on received datagram rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected UDP stacks based on total datagram rates (transmit and received) • Top and Selected UDP stacks based on datagrams delivered • Top and Selected UDP stacks based on datagrams not delivered • Top and Selected UDP stacks based on percent datagrams not delivered | <p>FNP.F_UDP_WEEK FNP.F_UDP_MONTH FNP.F_UDP_QUARTER FNP.F_UDP_YEAR</p> | <pre> (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE+ F2_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F2_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) ELSE (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) END) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_UDP D1, FNP.D_UDP_METRIC DM1, FNP.FV_UDP_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_UDP D2, FNP.D_UDP_METRIC DM2, FNP.FV_UDP_{?Period} F2_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.UDP_ID = D1.UDP_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID = DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME = (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Transmit Datagram Rate' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Transmit Datagram Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Receive Datagram Rate' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Receive Datagram Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Datagram Rates' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Transmit Datagram Rate' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Datagrams Delivered' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol In Datagrams' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Datagrams Not Delivered' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Number of Received Datagrams Unable to Deliver' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Datagrams Not Delivered' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Percent of Received Datagrams Unable to Deliver' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND DM2.MET_NAME = (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Datagram Rates' THEN 'User Datagram Protocol Receive Datagram Rate' ELSE DM1.MET_NAME END) AND F2_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM2.METRIC_ID AND F2_{?Period}.UDP_ID=D2.UDP_ID AND F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE=F2_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE AND F1_{?Period}.UDP_ID = F2_{?Period}.UDP_ID AND (('{?HostName}' = 'ALL') OR ('{?HostName}' <> 'ALL' AND (LOCATE('.',?{?HostName}') = 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) like UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostName}')) '%') OR (LOCATE('.',?{?HostName}') > 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) = UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostName}'))))) </pre> |
|--|---|--|---|

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| TCP/IP Stack Memory Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and Selected TCP/IP stack memory based on average ECSA storage allocated • Top and Selected TCP/IP stack memory based on percent ECSA allocated storage • Top and Selected TCP/IP stack memory based on average authorized private storage allocated. • Top and Selected TCP/IP Stack memory based on percent authorized private allocated storage | FNP.D_TCPIP FNP.D_TCPIP_METRIC FNP.F_TCPIP_HOUR FNP.F_TCPIP_DAY FNP.F_TCPIP_WEEK FNP.F_TCPIP_MONTH FNP.F_TCPIP_QUARTER FNP.F_TCPIP_YEAR |)) SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.HOSTNAME, D1.TCPIP_JOB_NM, D1.IP_NET_ADDRESS, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_TCPIP D1, FNP.D_TCPIP_METRIC DM1, FNP.FV_TCPIP_{?Period} F1_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.TCPIP_ID = D1.TCPIP_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID = DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME = (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Current ECSA Storage Allocated' THEN 'Current Extended Common Storage Address Space Storage Bytes' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent ECSA Allocated Storage' THEN 'Percent Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage Allocated' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Avg Authorized Private Storage Allocated' THEN 'Number of Private Subpool Storage Bytes Allowed' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent Authorized Private Allocated Storage' THEN 'Percent Authorized Private Allocated Storage' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND (('{?HostName}' = 'ALL') OR ('{?HostName}' <> 'ALL' AND (LOCATE(';',{?HostName}) = 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) like UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostName}')) '%')) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | | OR (LOCATE('.';'{?HostName}') > 0 AND UPPER(D1.hostname) = UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?HostNam e}')))))) |
| CSM Storage Reports | This report provides the following subreports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and selected z/OS system CSM storage based on cumulative storage allocated across all pools (ECSA and DSP) • Top and selected z/OS system CSM storage based on cumulative storage allocated across all ECSA pools • Top and Selected z/OS system CSM storage based on percent ECSA allocated storage • Top and selected z/OS system CSM storage based on cumulative storage allocated across all DSP pools | FNP.D_CSM FNP.D_CSM_METRIC FNP.F_CSM_HOUR FNP.F_CSM_DAY FNP.F_CSM_WEEK FNP.F_CSM_MONTH FNP.F_CSM_QUARTER FNP.F_CSM_YEAR | SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VAL UE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_CSM D1, FNP.FV_CSM_{?Period} F1_{?Period}, FNP.D_CSM_METRIC DM1 WHERE F1_{?Period}.CSM_ID=D1.CSM_ID and F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total ECSA and DSP Pools' THEN 'Cumulative All Pool Storage' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total ECSA Pools' THEN 'Cumulative Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Percent ECSA Allocated Storage' THEN 'Percent Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total DSP pools' THEN 'Cumulative Data Space Pool Storage' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND UPPER(D1.SYSTEM_NAME)=(CASE WHEN '{?SystemName}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?SystemN ame}')))) else UPPER(D1.SYSTEM_NAME) END) |
| FTP Client Reports | This report provides the following subreports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FTP Clients Based On Total Bytes Transferred • FTP Clients Based On Number of Sessions | FNP.D_FTPC FNP.D_FTPC_METRIC FNP.F_FTPC_HOUR FNP.F_FTPC_DAY FNP.F_FTPC_WEEK | SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_VAL |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| | | FNP.F_FTPC_MONTH FNP.F_FTPC_QUARTER FNP.F_FTPC_YEAR | UE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_FTPC_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_FTPC D1, FNP.FV_FTPC_{?Period} F1_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.FTPC_ID=D1.FTPC_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Bytes Transferred' THEN 'FTP Transmission Byte Count' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Number of Sessions' THEN 'Number of FTP Sessions' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}'))) else D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END) |
| FTP Server Reports | This report provides the following subreports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FTP Servers Based On Total Bytes Transferred FTP Servers Based On Number of Sessions FTP Servers Based On Number of Login Failures | FNP.D_FTPS FNP.D_FTPS_METRIC FNP.F_FTPS_HOUR FNP.F_FTPS_DAY FNP.F_FTPS_WEEK FNP.F_FTPS_MONTH FNP.F_FTPS_QUARTER FNP.F_FTPS_YEAR | SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR, D1.LOCAL_PORT, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_ VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_FTPS_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_FTPS D1, FNP.FV_FTPS_{?Period} F1_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.FTPS_ID=D1.FTPS_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | <pre> (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Number of Login Failures' THEN 'Number of FTP Login Failures' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Bytes Transferred' THEN 'FTP Transmission Byte Count' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Number of Sessions' THEN 'Number of FTP Sessions' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}'))) else D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END) AND D1.LOCAL_PORT=(CASE WHEN '{?Port}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?Port}')) else D1.LOCAL_PORT END) </pre> |
| FTP Client User Reports | <p>This report provides the following subreports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FTP Client Users Based On Total Bytes Transferred FTP Client Users Based On Number of Sessions | <pre> FNP.D_FTPCU FNP.D_FTPCU_METRIC FNP.F_FTPCU_HOUR FNP.F_FTPCU_DAY FNP.F_FTPCU_WEEK FNP.F_FTPCU_MONTH FNP.F_FTPCU_QUARTER FNP.F_FTPCU_YEAR </pre> | <pre> SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR, D1.SRV_USERID, D1.APPL_JOB_NAME, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_ VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_FTPCU_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_FTPCU D1, FNP.FV_FTPCU_{?Period} F1_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.FTPCU_ID=D1.FTPCU_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Bytes Transferred' THEN 'FTP Transmission Byte Count' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Duration of Transfers' THEN 'FTP Transmission Duration' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN </pre> |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}')) else D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END) AND D1.SRV_USERID=(CASE WHEN '{?ServerUserId}' <> 'ALL' THEN UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?ServerUs erid}')))) else D1.SRV_USERID END) |
| FTP Server User Reports | This report provides the following subreports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FTP Server Users Based On Number of Login Failures. FTP Server Users Based On Total Bytes Transferred FTP Server Users Based On Number of Sessions | FNP.D_FTPSU FNP.D_FTPSU_METRIC FNP.F_FTPSU_HOUR FNP.F_FTPSU_DAY FNP.F_FTPSU_WEEK FNP.F_FTPSU_MONTH FNP.F_FTPSU_QUARTER FNP.F_FTPSU_YEAR | SELECT D1.SYSPLEX_NAME, D1.SYSTEM_NAME, D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR, D1.LOCAL_PORT, D1.SRV_USERID, D1.APPL_JOB_NAME, (F1_{?Period}.AVG_VALUE+F1_{?Period}.TOTAL_ VALUE) AS fvalue, F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE, DATE(F1_{?Period}.MEAS_DATE) AS fdate, DM1.MET_NAME, DM1.MET_UNITS FROM FNP.D_FTPSU_METRIC DM1, FNP.D_FTPSU D1, FNP.FV_FTPSU_{?Period} F1_{?Period} WHERE F1_{?Period}.FTPSU_ID=D1.FTPSU_ID AND F1_{?Period}.METRIC_ID=DM1.METRIC_ID AND DM1.MET_NAME= (CASE WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Number of Login Failures' THEN 'Number of FTP Login Failures' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Bytes Transferred' THEN 'FTP Transmission Byte Count' WHEN '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' = 'Total Duration of Transfers' THEN 'FTP Transmission Duration' ELSE '{?ReportBasedOnVal}' END) AND D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR=(CASE WHEN '{?LocalIPAddress}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?LocalIPAddress}')) else D1.LOCAL_IP_ADDR END) AND D1.LOCAL_PORT=(CASE WHEN '{?Port}' <> 'ALL' THEN LTRIM(RTRIM('{?Port}')) else D1.LOCAL_PORT END) AND D1.SRV_USERID=(CASE WHEN '{?ServerUserId}' <> 'ALL' THEN |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | UPPER(LTRIM(RTRIM('{?ServerUserid}')))) else D1.SRV_USERID END) |
|--|--|--|---|

3.1 Considerations for Creating Reports

The reports that are provided in the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack were defined to meet many of your requirements. Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance has summarized a significant amount of additional measurement data and stored it into the data mart. If you need to create additional reports, the data is available for you to create reports using Structured Query Language (SQL) to query the data mart or create graphical reports using a report creation application.

You might want to design and create reports for the following reasons:

- You need more information or additional formatting for a report that is provided in this warehouse pack
- You want to combine data from Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance with data from other Tivoli products (for example, the Tivoli Storage Manager or Tivoli Decision Support products) that aggregate data to the Tivoli Data Warehouse
- You want to create reports that use the SNMP measurements that are stored in the data mart.

Consider the following information before you begin to design and create your own reports:

- An understanding of the data mart data model is required. See “Data mart schema information” on page 124.
- You must join at least 3 database tables to create a report.
- A report building application that can retrieve data from the data mart and format the results is required. Crystal Enterprise 9 is provided to view reports; however, it cannot be used for report creation. You can either use another application, such as Crystal Reports, to create the reports, or you can draw simple reports using DB2 interactive or the DB2 Query Management Facility (QMF).

If you purchase Crystal Reports, you can create new reports based on Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance reports and you can base your database queries on the SQL that is provided with these reports. For more information, see “Reports” on page 11.

4 Installing and configuring the warehouse pack

This section provides supplemental information about installing and configuring the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack. The warehouse pack is provided on the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance product CD and it is installed on the Tivoli Data Warehouse control server.

Note: This document only provides supplemental installation information that is specific to the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack. This information must be used in conjunction with the information that is provided in *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*.

Installation and configuration of the warehouse pack is a multi-step process that is described in multiple documents as follows:

- Perform the pre-installation tasks that are described in “Pre-installation procedures” on page 41 and in *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*.
- Review the installation information that is provided in this document and then install the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack using the procedures provided in *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Warehouse*.
- Perform the post-installation tasks that are described in “Post-installation procedures” on page 42.
- Begin to use the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse function as described in *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*. Change the configuration values to meet the needs of your installation.

4.1 Prerequisite hardware and software

See Appendix A of *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance: Planning, Installation, and Configuration* for a list of prerequisite hardware and software.

This warehouse pack supports central data warehouses on DB2 UDB for z/OS and OS/390 and DB2 UDB for Windows and UNIX systems. Also, this warehouse pack supports data marts on DB2 UDB for z/OS and OS/390 and DB2 UDB for Windows and UNIX systems.

See the *Tivoli Data Warehouse Release Notes* for specific information about hardware prerequisites, database and operating system support, and product prerequisites. For late-breaking news about prerequisites, refer to the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Readme and the following IBM Software Support Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/>

4.2 Product notes and limitations

Review the information in this section before you install the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack.

- If an ETL fails when it is run. Correct the problem and rerun the ETL starting with the step that failed. Do not rerun the ETL from the beginning, because an error will occur.
- All data that comes from a source database on a z/OS system must be placed into a central data warehouse and then a data mart on z/OS system. Do not place the data from a source database on a z/OS system into a central data warehouse and data mart on a Windows or UNIX system.

4.3 Database-sizing considerations

Ensure that you have sufficient space in the central data warehouse for the historical data collected by the warehouse pack. See the following books to estimate how much space is required for the warehouse pack:

- *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*

- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Planning, Installation, and Configuration*

4.4 Pre-installation procedures

Perform the following tasks in the order specified prior to installing the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack:

1. Read the first three chapters of this Enablement Guide.
2. Read *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*. This document is available on the Tivoli Data Warehouse documentation CD.
3. Ensure that the correct version of all prerequisite software is installed.
4. Record the information that is listed in the following table for your Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance database (source) database. You need to specify this information during the warehouse pack installation.

| ODBC source | User ID | Password | Database type | Host name and database name or alias name | Port number |
|-------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| FNP_SOURCE | | | DB2 UDB, DB2 for z/OS and OS/390® | | |
| | This is the instance name for the ITMNP source database. | This is the password for the ITMNP source database | | | |

5. Review the database prune parameters to ensure that they meet the needs of your installation.
6. Determine what time of day you would want to schedule the ETLs to run. You might need to discuss this with your database administrator and network systems programmer. Consider your DB2 maintenance schedule, the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Purge Utility schedule, and the monitor configuration schedules when you choose a time for the ETLs to run. All of these things are using the database and will affect each other and system performance.
7. Go to “Installation of the warehouse pack” on page 41.

4.5 Installation of the warehouse pack

Install the warehouse pack as described in *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*. Review the following information before you begin:

- The warehouse pack installation media is available in the \tedw_apps_etl directory of the product CD.
- Use the twh_install_props.cfg installation properties file that is located in the tedw_apps_etl\fnp directory of the product CD.
- You are prompted during the installation process to select and configure the ODBC data source. Use the information that was recorded in “Pre-installation procedures” on page 41.
- You are prompted during the installation process to specify if you want to schedule the ETLs to run.
 - If you choose to schedule the ETLs, you must specify the time that you want the ETLs to run.
 - If you chose to schedule the ETLs at a later time, see *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse* for the procedure.

4.6 Post-installation procedures

Perform the following tasks after you have installed the warehouse pack:

- If you did not schedule the FNP_c05_ETL1_Process process to run when you installed the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack, schedule it to run. For information about scheduling the ETL to run, see *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*.
- After the ETLs are run, see the IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Readme file for information about manually configuring the data mart in Crystal Management Console before viewing the reports.

4.7 Uninstallation of the warehouse pack

See *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse* for the procedures that are used to uninstall warehouse packs. This warehouse pack does not require any additional uninstallation procedures.

4.8 Multiple data centers

This warehouse pack does not support multiple data centers.

4.9 Multiple customer environments

This warehouse pack does not support multiple customer environments.

5 Maintenance and problem determination

This section describes maintenance tasks for the warehouse pack.

5.1 Backing up and restoring

See *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse* for information about backing up and restoring your databases. The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack requires no additional procedures.

5.2 Pruning data

Parameters are provided to control how often the databases are pruned. The following sections provide procedures for changing the parameters either before or after you install the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack.

5.3 Central data warehouse

Data that is older than 6 months is pruned when the CDW_c05_Prune_and_Mark_Active process runs. This process is within the CDW_Tivoli_Data_Warehouse_v1.2.0_Subject_Area. This process runs daily at 6:00 a.m.

The `prune_msmt_control` parameter controls when the central data warehouse database is pruned. Change the values specified by this parameter if you do not want to use the default values of 6 months and 6:00 a.m.

5.3.1 Pruning measurement data (table `Prune_Msmt_Control`)

Measurement data is pruned from the `Msmt` table based on the age specified in the `PMsmtC_Age_In_Days` column of the `Prune_Msmt_Control` table.

5.3.1.1 Changing the `session.prune_msmt_control` parameter before installation

Use the following procedure to change the `prune_msmt_control` parameter before installation:

1. Follow the procedures for pruning the central data warehouse in *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*.
2. Copy the `tedw_apps_etl` directory to the local system.
3. Edit the `\fnp\cdw\dml\fnp_cdw_data.generic` file.
4. Change the default value of 600 in the following line to the new value:
`insert into __TEMP_SCHEMA.prune_msmt_control values ('FNP', 'H', 600)`
5. Save the file.
6. Leave the entire `tedw_apps_etl` directory on the local system, and point to this system when you install the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance ETL.

5.3.1.2 Changing the `prune_msmt_control` parameter after installation

See *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse* for the procedure to change this parameter.

5.3.2 Data mart

This section provides information about pruning the data mart databases.

5.3.2.1 Changing the data mart pruning schedule before installation

The values in the \fnp\mart\dml\fnp_mart_data.generic file represent a date duration whose format is *yyyymmdd*. Preceding zeros are not included in the date duration value. For example, the default value of 300 represents three months. The following other default values are used:

| yyyymmdd | Example value |
|----------|---------------|
| 600 | 6 months |
| 10000 | 1 year |
| 50000 | 5 years |

Use the following procedure to change the data mart pruning schedule before installation of the warehouse pack:

1. From the warehouse control server, copy the tedw_apps_etl directory to the local machine.
2. Edit the \fnp\mart\dml\fnp_mart_data.generic file.
3. Change the values as required. For example, change the default value 600 in the following example to 10000 if you want to prune the daily IP layer stack once a year rather than every 6 months:
'FNP.F_IP_DAY', 600
4. Save the file.
5. Leave the entire tedw_apps_etl directory on the local machine and point to this machine when you install the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse packs.

5.3.2.2 Changing the data mart pruning schedule after installation

Specify the data to be pruned by setting the value of the DURATION column of the FNP.Prune_MART_CTL table. Modify the value using an SQL statement.

For example, run the following SQL command on the Tivoli Data Warehouse data mart database (TWH_MART) to change the prune values:

```
UPDATE FNP.PRUNE_MART_CTL
SET DURATION =10000
WHERE TABLE_NAME='FNP.F_IP_DAY'
```

5.4 Extraction control (table Extract_Control)

The extraction control table assists you in incrementally extracting data from a source database. For an example of incremental extraction, see the *Enabling an Application for Tivoli Data Warehouse* guide.

| ExtCtl_Source VARCHAR (120) | ExtCtl_Target VARCHAR (120) | ExtCtl_From_Ra wSeq CHAR (10) | ExtCtl_to_Raws eq CHAR (10) | ExtCtl_From_Int Seq BIGINT | ExtCtl_To_IntSe q BIGINT | ExtCtl_From_Dt Tm TIMESTAMP | ExtCtl_To_DtTm TIMESTAMP | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR (6) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ITMNP.NODE_OBJ | FNP.stage_node_obj | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.OSA_TT_M SMT | FNP.stage_otm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.OSA_STAT US_MSMT | FNP.stage_ostm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| ITMNP.OSA_ETH_TT_MSMT | FNP.stage_oetm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.STK_TCP_AVL_MSMT | FNP.stage_stam_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.STK_TCP_TT_MSMT | FNP.stage_sttm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.STK_UDP_TT_MSMT | FNP.stage_sutm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.TCP_APP_AVL_MSMT | FNP.stage_taam_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.STK_IP_TT_MSMT | FNP.stage_sitm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.TN3270_RESP_MSMT | FNP.stage_trpm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.TN_RTT_BKT_MSMT | FNP.stage_trbm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.TN_RTT_BND_MSMT | FNP.stage_trnm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.TN3270_AVL_MSMT | FNP.stage_tavm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.TCP_CONN_AVL_MSMT | FNP.stage_tcam_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.TCP_CONN_TT_MSMT | FNP.stage_tctm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.FTP_SESS_MSMT | FNP.stage_fssm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.FTP_CTRANS_MSMT | FNP.stage_fctm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.FTP_STRANS_MSMT | FNP.stage_fstm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.HPR_AVL_MSMT | FNP.stage_havm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.HPR_PIPE_MSMT | FNP.stage_hppm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.HPR_TT_MSMT | FNP.stage_httm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.EE_AVL_MSMT | FNP.stage_eavm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.EE_TT_MSMT | FNP.stage_ettm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| ITMNP.EE_TT_DE T_MSMT | FNP.stage_etdm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.UDP_EP_T T_MSMT | FNP.stage_uetm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.TCP_PRV_ MEM_MSMT | FNP.stage_tpmmsmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.CSM_SUM M_MSMT | FNP.stage_cssm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.CSM_MON _MSMT | FNP.stage_csmm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.IF_MULTI _MSMT | FNP.stage_ifmm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.IF_STATUS _MSMT | FNP.stage_ifsm_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.IF_UNICAS T_MSMT | FNP.stage_ifum_msmt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.SNMP_EXP R_MSMT | FNP.stg_snmp_expr_ms mt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| ITMNP.ICMP_RTT _MSMT | FNP.stage_icmp_rtt_ms mt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2004-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 2004-01-02- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TAAM_M ETRIC | FNP.STG_TAAM_MET RIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TAAM | FNP.T_TAAM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_TAAM_ HOUR | FNP.STG_F_TAAM_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TCNM_M ETRIC | FNP.STG_TCNM_MET RIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TCNM | FNP.T_TCNM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_TCNM_ HOUR | FNP.STG_F_TCNM_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_UETM_M ETRIC | FNP.STG_UETM_MET RIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_UETM | FNP.T_UETM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_UETM_ HOUR | FNP.STG_F_UETM_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_CSM_ME TRIC | FNP.STG_CSM_METRI C | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| FNP.VD_CSM | FNP.T_CSM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_CSM_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_CSM_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_EECS_METRIC | FNP.STG_EECS_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_EECS | FNP.T_EECS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_EECS_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_EECS_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_EE_METRIC | FNP.STG_EE_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_EE | FNP.T_EE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_EE_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_EE_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_HPR_METRIC | FNP.STG_HPR_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_HPR | FNP.T_HPR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_HPR_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_HPR_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TCPIP_METRIC | FNP.STG_TCPIP_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TCPIP | FNP.T_TCPIP | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_TCPIP_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_TCPIP_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TCP_METRIC | FNP.STG_TCP_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TCP | FNP.T_TCP | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_TCP_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_TCP_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_UDP_METRIC | FNP.STG_UDP_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_UDP | FNP.T_UDP | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_UDP_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_UDP_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| FNP.VD_IP_METRIC | FNP.STG_IP_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_IP | FNP.T_IP | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_IP_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_IP_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_IF_METRIC | FNP.STG_IF_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_IF | FNP.T_IF | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_IF_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_IF_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_SNMP_METRIC | FNP.STG_SNMP_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_SNMP | FNP.T_SNMP | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_SNMP_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_SNMP_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_ICMP_METRIC | FNP.STG_ICMP_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_ICMP | FNP.T_ICMP | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_ICMP_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_ICMP_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPS_METRIC | FNP.STG_FTPS_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPS | FNP.T_FTPS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_FTPS_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_FTPS_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPSU_METRIC | FNP.STG_FTPSU_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPSU | FNP.T_FTPSU | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_FTPSU_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_FTPSU_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPSS_METRIC | FNP.STG_FTPSS_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPSS | FNP.T_FTPSS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| FNP.VF_F_FTPSS_H OUR | FNP.STG_F_FTPSS_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPC_ME TRIC | FNP.STG_FTPC_METR IC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPC | FNP.T_FTPC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_FTPC_H OUR | FNP.STG_F_FTPC_HO UR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPCU_M ETRIC | FNP.STG_FTPCU_MET RIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPCU | FNP.T_FTPCU | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_FTPCU_H OUR | FNP.STG_F_FTPCU_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPCS_M ETRIC | FNP.STG_FTPCS_MET RIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_FTPCS | FNP.T_FTPCS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_FTPCS_H OUR | FNP.STG_F_FTPCS_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TN32S_M ETRIC | FNP.STG_TN32S_MET RIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TN32S | FNP.T_TN32S | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_TN32S_H OUR | FNP.STG_F_TN32S_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TN32A_M ETRIC | FNP.STG_TN32A_MET RIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TN32A | FNP.T_TN32A | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_TN32A_H OUR | FNP.STG_F_TN32A_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TN32C_M ETRIC | FNP.STG_TN32C_MET RIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_TN32C | FNP.T_TN32C | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_TN32C_H OUR | FNP.STG_F_TN32C_H OUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_OSA_ME TRIC | FNP.STG_OSA_METRI C | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| FNP.VD_OSA | FNP.T_OSA | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_OSA_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_OSA_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_LOSA_METRIC | FNP.STG_LOSA_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_LOSA | FNP.T_LOSA | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_LOSA_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_LOSA_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_OSAC_METRIC | FNP.STG_OSAC_METRIC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VD_OSAC | FNP.T_OSAC | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP.VF_F_OSAC_HOUR | FNP.STG_F_OSAC_HOUR | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1900-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

5.5 Problem determination

See the following publications for problem determination information:

- For problems with the Tivoli Data Warehouse, see *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*.
- For Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance installation problems, see *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance: Planning, Installation, and Configuration*
- For Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance problems that occur after installation, see *IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance: Messages and Troubleshooting*
- For problems with reports, see the Crystal Reports documentation.

6 ETL processes

The warehouse pack has the following processes:

- FNP_c05_ETL1_Process
- FNP_m05_ETL2_Process

6.1 FNP_c05_ETL1_Process

This process extracts the Network Performance data from the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance database, transforms it, and loads the data into the Tivoli central data warehouse.

Schedule this process to run, for example, once a day either at midnight or at some other off-peak time. However, before you determine what time of day you would want to schedule the ETLs to run, you might need to discuss this with your database administrator and network systems programmer. Consider your DB2 maintenance schedule, the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance Purge Utility schedule, and the monitor configuration schedules when you choose a time for the ETLs to run. All of these things are using the database and will affect each other and system performance.

Note: Do not schedule individual steps to run.

This process has the following steps:

- FNP_c05_s010_extractzosdata
This step extracts the z/OS Data information from the database. This step also updates the extract control table.
- FNP_c05_s020_transformzosdata
This step uses SQL scripts that transform the z/OS data into the data warehouse data model format.
- FNP_c05_s030_loadzosdata
This step takes the z/OS data from the temporary tables and writes it into the central data warehouse.
- FNP_c05_s040_extracticmpdata
This step extracts the ICMP ping data from the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance database. This step also updates the extract control table.
- FNP_c05_s050_transformicmpdata
This step uses SQL scripts that transform the ICMP data into the data warehouse data model format.
- FNP_c05_s060_loadicmpdata
This step takes the ICMP data from the temporary tables and writes it into the central data warehouse.
- FNP_c05_s070_extractsnmpdata
This step extracts the SNMP data from the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance database. This step also updates the extract control table.
- FNP_c05_s080_transformsnmpdata
This step uses SQL scripts that transform the SNMP data into the data warehouse data model format.
- FNP_c05_s090_loadsnmpdata
This step takes the SNMP Data from the temporary tables and writes it into the central data warehouse.
- FNP_c05_s100_lastetlrun

This step takes the timestamp of the last ETL run from the central data warehouse extract control table and updates the last ETL run table in the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance source database.

6.2 FNP_m05_ETL2_Process

This process loads data from the central data warehouse into the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance data mart.

Notes:

1. Do not schedule the FNP_m05_ETL2_Process process to run. This process is automatically started by the FNP_c05_ETL1_Process process.
2. Do not schedule individual steps to run.

This process has the following steps:

- FNP_m05_s010_extract
This step retrieves Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance data from the central data warehouse and writes it into temporary tables in the data mart.
- FNP_m05_s020_load
This step copies the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance data from the temporary tables and writes it in the data mart database.
- FNP_m05_s030_taam_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly TCP application availability information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s040_tcnm_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly TCP connection availability, throughput, and traffic information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s050_uetm_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly UDP endpoint throughput and traffic information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s060_csm_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly Communications Storage Manager storage monitoring and summary information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s070_eecs_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly Enterprise Extender availability, throughput, and traffic information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s080_ee_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly Enterprise Extender throughput and traffic information on a port basis for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s090_hpr_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly High Performance Routing (HPR) availability and pipe information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s100_tcpip_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly TCP/IP stack memory information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.

- FNP_m05_s110_tcp_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly stack TCP throughput and traffic information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s120_udp_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly stack UDP throughput and traffic information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s130_ip_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly stack IP throughput and traffic information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s140_if_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly interface multicast and unicast information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s150_snmp_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly SNMP information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s160_icmp_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly ICMP information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s170_ftps_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly FTP server information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s180_ftpsu_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly FTP server user information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s190_ftpss_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly FTP server session information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s200_ftpc_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly FTP client information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s210_ftpcu_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly FTP client user information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s220_ftpcs_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly FTP client session information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s230_tn32s_rollup
This step aggregates the hourly TN3270 server information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.
- FNP_m05_s240_tn32a_rollup

This step aggregates the hourly TN3270 application information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.

- FNP_m05_s250_tn32c_rollup

This step aggregates the hourly TN3270 client information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.

- FNP_m05_s260_osa_rollup

This step aggregates the hourly OSA port information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.

- FNP_m05_s270_losa_rollup

This step aggregates the hourly OSA adapter processor utilization and throughput information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.

- FNP_m05_s280_osac

This step aggregates the hourly OSA adapter Ethernet throughput and traffic information for the daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, and quarterly fact tables.

- FNP_m05_s300_prune_rollup

This step prunes the data in the Tivoli Data Warehouse data mart. For more information, see [Changing the data mart pruning schedule after installation](#) on page 44.

7 Central data warehouse information

Before reading this section, read about the generic schema for the central data warehouse, which is described in *Enabling an Application for Tivoli Data Warehouse*. That document defines the content of each table and explains the relationships between the tables in this document.

This section provides an example of how information about Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance data is stored in Tivoli Data Warehouse.

The information in this chapter is provided for report designers and administrators that want to create their own reports.

Note: Knowledge about the information in this section is not required to use the predefined reports that are provided by Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance.

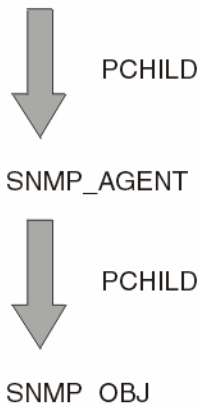
7.1 SNMP data

This section provides information about the SNMP data that is stored in the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance database.

7.1.1 Flow diagram for storing SNMP data collected on a IP_NODE

The following diagram describes the component hierarchy of the measurement storage in the central data warehouse and how SNMP data is stored in the Tivoli Data Warehouse. The host can be either a distributed system or a z/OS system.

IP_NODE or IP_HOST



IP Node or IP Host has a parent-child relationship with the SNMP agent. The SNMP agent provides MIB data for SNMP objects. The measurements are stored with the SNMP_OBJ component.

7.1.2 Sample network scenario for SNMP data

The sample network scenario uses the following node information.

| Name | IP address | Network address |
|--|------------|-----------------|
| x.raleigh.tivoli.com (predefined as an IP_HOST in CDW) | 1.2.3.4 | 143.5.23.0 |
| y.raleigh.tivoli.com | 9.8.7.6 | 143.5.23.0 |

7.1.2.1 Example 1 for bandwidth utilization

In this example, minimum, maximum, and average bandwidth utilizations are being collected for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node and stored in Tivoli Data Warehouse:

- MIN: Minimum bandwidth utilization during the reporting interval
- MAX: Maximum bandwidth utilization during the reporting interval
- AVG: Average bandwidth utilization during the reporting interval

This example describes how to calculate bandwidth utilization using Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). One of the SNMP data collections, Bandwidth Utilization for Routers, can be collected from the SNMP agent.

Interface utilization is the primary measure used for network utilization. The following equation should be used, based on whether the connection you measure is half-duplex or full-duplex. Shared LAN connections tend to be half-duplex, mainly because contention detection requires that a device listen before transmitting. WAN connections typically are full-duplex because the connection is point-to-point; both devices can transmit and receive at the same time because they know only one other device is sharing the connection. Because MIB-II variables are stored as counters, you must take two poll cycles and figure the difference between the two (hence, the delta used in the equation).

$$\text{bandwidth utilization} = (IfInOctets + IfOutOctets) * 8 * 100 / \text{time} * IfSpeed$$

where:

IfInOctets is the number of octets received on a given interface.

InOutOctets is the number of octets transmitted on a given interface.

IfSpeed is the speed of the interface as reported in the snmp ifSpeed object.

Assumptions are as follows:

- Average bandwidth utilization is collected for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node, and the average for four measurements data is calculated.
- Measurement data was collected on April 3, 2002.

- The ETL process ran on April 4, 2002 at midnight.
- All the nodes listed in the previous table are discovered for the first time on April 3, 2002.

In this example, the following four bandwidth utilization measurements for Router - bytes IN/OUT for bandwidth (for example, bandwidth utilization) were taken during a period of 1 hour, the average percent bandwidth utilization was calculated for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node, and this average data was stored in the measurement table.

- Bandwidth utilization for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 1:00 pm on April 3, 2002 was 10%.
- Bandwidth utilization for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 1:15 pm on April 3, 2002 was 20%.
- Bandwidth utilization for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 1:30 pm on April 3, 2002 was 30%.
- Bandwidth utilization for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 1:45 pm on April 3, 2002 was 40%.
- The average for these measurements is 25.

Then the following four bandwidth utilization measurements - bytes IN/OUT for bandwidth (for example, bandwidth utilization) were taken during a period of 1 hour starting at 2:00 p.m., the average percent bandwidth utilization was calculated for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node, and this average data was stored in the measurement table.

- Bandwidth utilization for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 2:00 pm on April 3, 2002 was 20%.
- Bandwidth utilization for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 2:15 pm on April 3, 2002 was 30%.
- Bandwidth utilization for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 2:30 pm on April 3, 2002 was 40%.
- Bandwidth utilization for the x.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 2:45 pm on April 3, 2002 was 50%.
- The average for these measurements is 35.

7.1.2.2 Example 2 for multicast traffic

In this example, the total number of MulticastTraffic (IfInMulticastPkts) in an hour for the y.Raleigh.Tivoli.com node was collected, and the total for three measurements was calculated.

Assumptions are as follows:

- Measurement data was collected on April 3, 2002.
- The ETL process ran on April 4, 2002 at midnight.

The following three Multicast Traffic (number of packets, delivered by this sublayer to a higher layer or sublayer, that were addressed to a multicast address at this sublayer) measurements were taken during a period of 1 hour:

- Number of packets delivered for the y.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 1:00 p.m. on April 3, 2002 was 10.

- Number of packets delivered for the y.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 1:30 p.m. on April 3, 2002 was 20.
- Number of packets delivered for the y.raleigh.tivoli.com node collected at 1:55 p.m. on April 3, 2002 was 30.
- The total number of packets delivered for the y.raleigh.tivoli.com node is collected; the total is 60.
- The average for these measurements is 20.

7.2 ICMP data

This section provides information about the ICMP data that is stored in the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance database.

7.2.1 Flow diagram for storing ICMP round trip time data in the Tivoli Data Warehouse

The following diagram describes the component hierarchy of the measurement storage in the central data warehouse and how ICMP Round Trip Time (Ping) data is stored in the IBM Tivoli Data Warehouse.

IP_NODE or IP_HOST



FNP_ICMP_PING

The FNP_ICMP_PING component stores the round Trip Time measurements for each z/OS system.

7.2.2 Sample network scenario for ICMP data

The sample network scenario uses the interface and the following node information

| Name | IP address | Network address |
|--|------------|-----------------|
| x.raleigh.tivoli.com (predefined as an IP_HOST in CDW) | 1.2.3.4 | 143.5.23.0 |
| y.raleigh.tivoli.com | 9.8.7.6 | 143.5.23.0 |

The example system has two interfaces. Round trip time data is collected from Node A (source) to Node B (destination). The default ping size value is 32 bytes. The average response time measurement is stored in the central data warehouse. The default ping size is stored in the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance database and the central data warehouse. Error information is stored for values that can not be retrieved.

7.2.2.1 Example for PING data (round trip time)

This is an example of calculating round trip time from IP address 1.2.3.4 to IP address 9.8.7.6.

Assumptions are as follows:

- Measurement data was collected on April 3, 2002.
- The ETL process ran on April 4, 2002 at midnight.
- The default ping size 32 bytes was used.
- The following Ping results were received:

--- 9.8.7.6 Ping statistics ---

4 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss.

The following three round trip time measurements for the destination IP address of 9.8.7.6. The average response times taken to ping from this source to the destination were taken for a period of 1 hour.

The average response time from source 1.2.3.4 to destination 9.8.7.6 were taken for a period of 1 hour:

- Average Response time to the 9.8.7.6 node collected at 1:00 pm on April 3, 2002 was 5ms.
- Average Response time to the 9.8.7.6 node collected at 1:30 pm on April 3, 2002 was 2ms.
- Average Response time to the 9.8.7.6 node collected at 1:55 pm on April 3, 2002 was 5ms.

The average response time from IP address 1.2.3.4 to IP address 9.8.7.6 was 4ms. The value was calculated as follows:

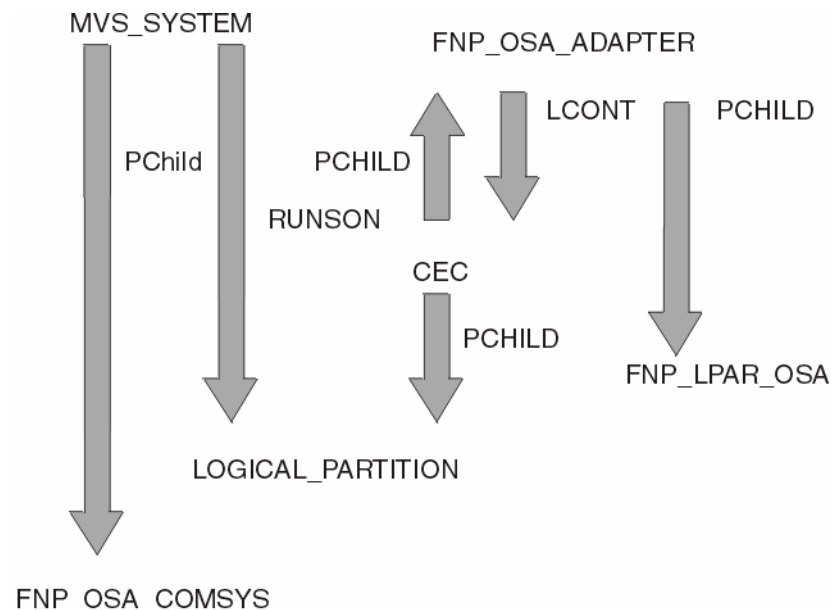
$$5\text{ms} + 2\text{ms} + 5\text{ms} = 12 / 3 = 4\text{ms}$$

7.3 z/OS data

This section provides information about the z/OS data that is stored in the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance database.

7.3.1 Flow diagram for storing OSA adapter Port status summary, Processor utilization and throughput details and Ethernet throughput data to the Tivoli Data Warehouse

The following diagram details the component hierarchy of the measurement storage in the warehouse.



The FNP_OSA_ADAPTER component is used here to store the OSA Adapter measurements against each Z/OS system.

7.3.2 Sample network scenario for OSA Adapter Processor Utilization and Throughput

The sample network scenario uses the following information:

| Channel ID | Port Name |
|------------|-----------|
| 4B | WES |

Processor utilization is being collected.

This data is collected every 30 minutes:

- Measurement data has been collected on April 3, 2002.
- The ETL process ran on April 4, 2002 at midnight.

The following three OSA Adapter Processor Utilization and Throughput measurements for processor utilization is collected every 30 minutes over a period of 1 hour.

- The processor utilization at 1:00 pm on April 3, 2002 was 60%.
- The processor utilization at 1:30 pm on April 3, 2002 was 70%.
- The processor utilization at 1:55 pm on April 3, 2002 was 50%.

Average processor utilization of the hour was 60%. The minimum processor utilization was 50% and the maximum processor utilization was 70%.

7.4 Component configuration

The following sections describe the component configuration.

7.4.1 Component type (table CompTyp)

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Parent_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | CompTyp_Strt_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompTyp_End_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| IP_HOST | NULL | IP Host | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | MODEL1 |
| IP_NODE | NULL | IP Node | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | MODEL1 |
| SNMP_AGENT | NULL | SNMP Agent | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | SNMP |
| FNP_ICMP_PING | NULL | ICMP Ping | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| SYSPLEX | NULL | Sysplex | 2002-04-03- | 9999-01-01- | MODEL1 |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Parent_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | CompTyp_Strt_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompTyp_End_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 03.00.00.000000 | 00.00.00.000000 | |
| MVS_SYSTEM | NULL | MVS System | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | MODEL1 |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | NULL | TCP Listener | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_TCPIP_COMMSYS | NULL | TCPIP Communications Subsystem | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | NULL | UDP Listener | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_FTP_SERVER | NULL | FTP Server | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_FTP_CLIENT | NULL | FTP Client | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_HPR | NULL | HPR | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_EE | NULL | Enterprise Extender | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_TN3270_SERVER | NULL | TN3270 Server | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_OSA_COMMSYS | NULL | OSA Communications Subsystem | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | NULL | FTP Server User | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSION | NULL | FTP Server Session | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_ | NULL | FTP Client User | 2002-04-03- | 9999-01-01- | FNP |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Parent_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | CompTyp_Strt_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompTyp_End_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| USER | | | 03.00.00.000000 | 00.00.00.000000 | |
| FNP_FTP_ _CLT_SESSN | NULL | FTP Client Session | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_INTERFAC E | NULL | TCP/IP Interface | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_CSM_STOR AGE | NULL | Communications Storage Manager | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_TN3270_AP PL | NULL | TN3270 Application | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_SNA_COM SYS | NULL | SNA Communications Subsystem | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_TN3270_CL IENT | NULL | TN3270 Client | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_EE_COMSY S | NULL | Enterprise Extender Communications Subsystem | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_TCP | NULL | TCP | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_IP | NULL | IP | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| FNP_UDP | NULL | UDP | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| CEC | NULL | Central Electronic Complex | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | MODEL1 |
| LOGICAL_PART ITION | NULL | Logical Partition | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | MODEL1 |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Parent_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | CompTyp_Strt_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompTyp_End_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| FNPN_OSA_ADAPTER | NULL | OSA Adapter | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNPN |
| FNPN_LPAR_OSA | NULL | Logical Partition OSA Adapter | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNPN |
| FNPN_TCP_CONN | NULL | TCPIP Connection | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNPN |
| SNMP_OBJ | NULL | SNMP Object | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | SNMP |

7.4.2 Component extension (table Comp_ext)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.4.3 Component (table Comp)

| Comp_ID INTEGER | CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | Centr_Cd CHAR (6) | Cust_ID INTEGER | Comp_Corr_ID INTEGER | Comp_Nm VARCHAR (254) | Comp_Corr_Val VARCHAR (254) | Comp_Strt_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | Comp_End_ DtTm TIMESTAMP | Comp_Ds VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | IP_HOST | CDW | 1 | | x.raleigh.tivoli.com | | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | | SHARED |
| 2 | IP_NODE | CDW | 1 | | y.raleigh.tivoli.com | | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | | SHARED |
| 3 | SNMP_AGENT | CDW | 1 | | 161 | | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | | SHARED |

| Comp_ID INTEGER | CompTyp_C d CHAR (17) | Centr_Cd CHAR (6) | Cust_ID INTEGER | Comp_Corr ID INTEGER | Comp_Nm VARCHAR (254) | Comp_Corr Val VARCHAR (254) | Comp_Stirt_ DtTm TIMESTAM P | Comp_End_ DtTm TIMESTAM P | Comp_Ds VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_ Cd CHAR(6) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 | FNP_ICM P_PING | CDW | 1 | | 1.2.3.4: 9.8.7.6 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 7 | SYSPLE X | CDW | 1 | | SYSPLEX1 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | SHARED |
| 8 | MVS_SY STEM | CDW | 1 | | RALMVS | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | SHARED |
| 9 | FNP_FTP _SERVE R | CDW | 1 | | 5.6.7..8:21 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 10 | FNP_FTP _CLIENT | CDW | 1 | | 1.2.3.4 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 11 | FNP_TCP _LISTEN ER | CDW | 1 | | 9.8.7.6:23 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | SMTP | FNP |
| 12 | FNP_TCP IP_COMS YS | CDW | 1 | | x.raleigh.ibm .com | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 13 | FNP_HP R | CDW | 1 | | CNR54312 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 14 | FNP_UD P_LISTE NER | CDW | 1 | | 1.2.3.4:23 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 15 | FNP_EE | CDW | 1 | | 50 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |

| Comp_ID INTEGER | CompTyp_C d CHAR (17) | Centr_Cd CHAR (6) | Cust_ID INTEGER | Comp_Corr ID INTEGER | Comp_Nm VARCHAR (254) | Comp_Corr Val VARCHAR (254) | Comp_Stirt_ DtTm TIMESTAM P | Comp_End_ DtTm TIMESTAM P | Comp_Ds VARCHAR (254) | Msre_Corr_ Cd CHAR(6) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 16 | FNP_TN3 270_SER VER | CDW | 1 | | 1.2.3.4:23 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 17 | FNP_OS A_COMS YS | CDW | 1 | | 00-D0-59- B7-AF-15 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 18 | FNP_TCP | CDW | 1 | | TCP | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 19 | FNP_FTP _SRV_SE SSN | CDW | 1 | | 1.2.3.4:21 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 20 | FNP_FTP _CLT_SE SSN | CDW | 1 | | 25-3.4:21 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 21 | FNP_INT ERFACE | CDW | 1 | | Art | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 22 | FNP_CS M_STOR AGE | CDW | 1 | | Communicat ions Storage Manager | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 23 | FNP_TN3 270_APP L | CDW | 1 | | CICS01 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 24 | FNP_SN A_COMS YS | CDW | 1 | | SNA Communicat ion Subsystem | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | Local CP Name | FNP |
| 25 | FNP_TN3 270_CLIE NT | CDW | 1 | | CRN5567 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | LU Name | FNP |

| Comp_ID INTEGER | CompTyp_C d CHAR (17) | Centr_Cd CHAR (6) | Cust_ID INTEGER | Comp_Corr ID INTEGER | Comp_Nm VARCHAR (254) | Comp_Corr Val VARCHAR (254) | Comp_Stirt_ DtTm TIMESTAM P | Comp_End_ DtTm TIMESTAM P | Comp_Ds VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_ Cd CHAR(6) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 26 | FNP_IP | CDW | 1 | | IP | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 27 | FNP_UD P | CDW | 1 | | UDP | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 28 | FNP_EE_ COMSYS | CDW | 1 | | 1.2.3.4: 9.8.7.6 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 29 | FNP_OS A_ADAP TER | CDW | 1 | | 00-D0-59- B7-AF-15 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 30 | CEC | CDW | 1 | | CEC | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | SHARED |
| 31 | LOGICA L_PARTI TION | CDW | 1 | | 5 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | SHARED |
| 32 | FNP_LPA R_OSA | CDW | 1 | | 5 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 33 | FNP_TCP _CONN | CDW | 1 | | 5.6.7.8:83 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | FNP |
| 34 | SNMP_O BJ | CDW | 1 | | 1.3.6.1.2.1.2. 2.1.2 | | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000 000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000 000 | | SHARED |

7.4.4 Component relationship type (table ReInTyp)

| ReInTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | ReInTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | MSrc_Corr_Cd CHAR (6) |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| PCHILD | Parent Child Relation | MODEL1 |
| NETWRK | Network Relation | MODEL1 |
| RUNSON | Runs on Relation | MODEL1 |
| LCONT | Logical Containment Relation | MODEL1 |
| * This column is translated. | | |

7.4.5 Component relationship rule (table ReInRul)

| CompTyp_Source_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Target_Cd CHAR (17) | ReInTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | ReInRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | ReInRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| IP_NODE | SNMP_AGENT | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| IP_HOST | SNMP_AGENT | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| IP_HOST | IP_NODE | NETWRK | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| IP_NODE | IP_NODE | NETWRK | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNP_ICMP_PING | IP_NODE | RUNSON | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNP_ICMP_PING | IP_HOST | RUNSON | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |

| CompTyp_Source_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Target_Cd CHAR (17) | RelnTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | RelnRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | RelnRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| MVS_SYSTEM | SYSPLEX | LCONT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_TCP | FNTP_TCP_LISTENER | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| MVS_SYSTEM | FNTP_TCPIP_COMSYS | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_UDP | FNTP_UDP_LISTENER | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_SNA_COMSYS | FNTP_HPR | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_EE_COMSYS | FNTP_EE | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_FTP_SERVER | MVS_SYSTEM | RUNSON | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_FTP_CLIENT | MVS_SYSTEM | RUNSON | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_TN3270_SERVER | MVS_SYSTEM | RUNSON | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| MVS_SYSTEM | FNTP_OSA_COMSYS | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_FTP_SERVER | FNTP_FTP_SRV_USER | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_FTP_SERVER | FNTP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_FTP_CLIENT | FNTP_FTP_CLT_USER | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |
| FNTP_FTP_CLIENT | FNTP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 |

| CompTyp_Source_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Target_Cd CHAR (17) | RelnTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | RelnRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | RelnRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| FNPI_TCPIP_COMSYS | FNPI_INTERFACE | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| MVS_SYSTEM | FNPI_CSM_STORAGE | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| MVS_SYSTEM | FNPI_SNA_COMSYS | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNPI_SNA_COMSYS | FNPI_TN3270_APPL | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| MVS_SYSTEM | FNPI_EE_COMSYS | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNPI_TCPIP_COMSYS | FNPI_TCP | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNPI_TCPIP_COMSYS | FNPI_UDP | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNPI_TCPIP_COMSYS | FNPI_IP | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| CEC | FNPI_OSA_ADAPTER | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| CEC | LOGICAL_PARTITION | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNPI_OSA_ADAPTER | CEC | LCONT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNPI_OSA_ADAPTER | FNPI_LPAR_OSA | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| MVS_SYSTEM | LOGICAL_PARTITION | RUNSON | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |
| FNPI_TCP_LISTENER | FNPI_TCP_CONN | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |

| CompTyp_Source_Cd CHAR (17) | CompTyp_Target_Cd CHAR (17) | RelnTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | RelnRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | RelnRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SNMP_AGENT | SNMP_OBJ | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 |

7.4.6 Component relationship (table CompReln)

| CompReln_ID INTEGER | Comp_Source_ID INTEGER | Comp_Target_ID INTEGER | RelnTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | CompReln_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompReln_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | SHARED |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | SHARED |
| 6 | 2 | 6 | RUNSON | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 7 | 1 | 6 | RUNSON | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 8 | 8 | 7 | LCONT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | SHARED |
| 9 | 18 | 11 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 10 | 8 | 12 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 11 | 27 | 14 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 12 | 24 | 13 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 13 | 28 | 15 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| CompReIn_ID INTEGER | Comp_Source_ID INTEGER | Comp_Target_ID INTEGER | RelnTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | CompReIn_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompReIn_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 14 | 9 | 8 | RUNSON | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 15 | 10 | 8 | RUNSON | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 16 | 16 | 8 | RUNSON | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 17 | 8 | 17 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 18 | 9 | 19 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 19 | 10 | 20 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 20 | 12 | 21 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 21 | 8 | 22 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 22 | 8 | 24 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 23 | 24 | 23 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 24 | 8 | 28 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 25 | 12 | 18 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 26 | 12 | 27 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 27 | 12 | 26 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| CompReIn_ID INTEGER | Comp_Source_ID INTEGER | Comp_Target_ID INTEGER | RelnTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | CompReIn_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompReIn_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 28 | 30 | 29 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 39 | 30 | 31 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | SHARED |
| 30 | 29 | 30 | LCONT | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 31 | 29 | 32 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 32 | 8 | 31 | RUNSON | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | SHARED |
| 33 | 11 | 33 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 34 | 3 | 34 | PCHILD | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

7.4.7 Component type keyword (table CompTyp_Keyword)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.4.8 Attribute type (table AttrTyp)

| AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| LAST_IP_ADDRESS | Last IP Address | MODEL1 |
| IP_NET_ADDRESS | IP Network Address | MODEL1 |

| AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| IP_HOSTNAME | IP Hostname | MODEL1 |
| ULB_BUCKET_1 | Bucket 1 Upper Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| ULB_BUCKET_2 | Bucket 2 Upper Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| ULB_BUCKET_3 | Bucket 3 Upper Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| ULB_BUCKET_4 | Bucket 4 Upper Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| ULB_BUCKET_5 | Bucket 5 Upper Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| LLB_BUCKET_1 | Bucket 1 Lower Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| LLB_BUCKET_2 | Bucket 2 Lower Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| LLB_BUCKET_3 | Bucket 3 Lower Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| LLB_BUCKET_4 | Bucket 4 Lower Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| LLB_BUCKET_5 | Bucket 5 Lower Limit Boundary | MODEL1 |
| FNP_SYSPLEX_NAME | Z/OS Sysplex Name | FNP |
| FNP_SYSTEM_NAME | Z/OS System Name | FNP |
| FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | TCP/IP Job Name | FNP |
| FNP_BACKLOG_LIMIT | Maximum Backlog Connections Allowed | FNP |
| LOCAL_PORT | Local Port | MODEL1 |
| FNP_APPL_JOB_NAME | Application Job Name | FNP |
| FNP_ASID | MVS Address Space Identifier | FNP |

| AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| REMOTE_PORT | Remote Port | MODEL1 |
| LOCAL_IP_ADDR | Local IP Address | MODEL1 |
| REMOTE_IP_ADDR | Remote IP Address | MODEL1 |
| FNP_HWMACCP_T_CONN | High Water Mark Accepted Connections | FNP |
| FNP_TMHWMACPTCONN | Timestamp Highest Value Accepted Connections | FNP |
| FNP_TMHWMACTVCONN | Timestamp High Water Mark Active Connections | FNP |
| FNP_LISTENER_IP | Local IP Address for TCP Application | FNP |
| FNP_LISTENER_PORT | Local Port for TCP Application | FNP |
| FNP_HWMACTV_CONN | High Water Mark for Active Connections | FNP |
| FNP_TMBCKLOG_EXCD | Timestamp Connection Rejected | FNP |
| FNP_CONN_START_TM | Timestamp Connection Started | FNP |
| FNP_CONN_STATE | State of TCP Connection | FNP |
| INTERFACE_NAME | Interface Name | MODEL1 |
| FNP_START_TM | Timestamp UDP Endpoint Opened the Socket | FNP |
| FNP_SEND_DGRAM_SZ | Maximum Transmit Datagram Size | FNP |
| FNP_RECV_DGRAM_SZ | Maximum Datagram Size Received | FNP |
| FNP_RECV_Q_BYTE | Maximum Data Bytes Allowed | FNP |

| AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| FNP_RECV_Q_DGRAM | Maximum Datagrams Allowed | FNP |
| FNP_SRV_FTP_UID | Server Login UserID | FNP |
| FNP_CLT_FTP_UID | Client Login UserID | FNP |
| FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | Reason Login Failed | FNP |
| FNP_SESSION_START | Timestamp Control Session Started | FNP |
| FNP_SESSION_END | Timestamp Control Session Ended | FNP |
| FNP_TRANS_START | Timestamp Transmission Started | FNP |
| FNP_TRANS_END | Timestamp Transmission Ended | FNP |
| FNP_TELNET_LU_NM | Client LU Name for Telnet Session | FNP |
| FNP_SNA_APPL_NM | SNA Application LU Name for Telnet Session | FNP |
| FNP_TN_SESSN_STRT | Timestamp Telnet Session Started | FNP |
| FNP_TN_SESSN_END | Timestamp Telnet Session Ended | FNP |
| FNP_CONN_ESTAB | Timestamp Connection Started | FNP |
| FNP_LOCALRTPENDPT | Local RTP Endpoint | FNP |
| FNP_REMRTPENDPT | Remote RTP Endpoint | FNP |
| FNP_COS_NAME | Original Class of Service for RTP Pipe | FNP |
| FNP_LOCAL_TCID | Local TCID | FNP |
| FNP_REMOTE_TCID | Remote TCID | FNP |

| AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| FPN_ACTIVATE_TM | RTP Pipe Activate Timestamp | FPN |
| FPN_ARB_MODE | Current Status of RTP Pipe | FPN |
| FPN_PATHSWITCH_TM | Timestamp Most Recent Path Switch Occurred | FPN |
| FPN_PATH_SWITCH | Reason for Most Recent Path Switch | FPN |
| FPN_HWMUNACK_BUFR | High Water Mark for Unacknowledged Buffers | FPN |
| FPN_TMUNACK_BUFR | Timestamp Unacknowledged Buffers High Water Mark | FPN |
| FPN_TOS_VALUE | Type of Service Value | FPN |
| DESCRIPTION | Description | MODEL1 |
| FPN_INTRF_TYPE | Type of Interface | FPN |
| FPN_INTRF_ADDR | Interface Address | FPN |
| FPN_MTU | Size of Largest Packet Sent or Received | FPN |
| FPN_INTRF_DATACAP | Current Data Rate Capacity of Interface | FPN |
| FPN_CHANNEL_ID | OSA Express Adapter Channel Path Identifier | FPN |
| FPN_PORT_NAME | TCP/IP Port Name | FPN |
| FPN_PORT_NUMBER | Physical Port Number | FPN |
| FPN_CURR_MAC_ADDR | Current MAC Address on Adapter | FPN |

| AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| FNP_FEATURE_TYPE | Physical Port Type | FNP |
| FNP_SPEED_MODE | Actual Speed and Mode for OSA | FNP |
| FNP_FEATURESHARED | OSA Express Feature Shared | FNP |
| FNP_IMAGE_NUMBER | Image Number | FNP |
| FNP_MAXECSA_STOR | Maximum Extended Common Subpool Address Storage Bytes Allowed | FNP |
| FNP_MAXPRIV_STOR | Maximum Private Subpool Storage Bytes Allowed | FNP |
| FNP_FTPSESSN_TYPE | FTP Session Type | FNP |
| FNP_SERVERFILETYP | Server File Type Transferred | FNP |
| FNP_FRSTDATASETNM | First Dataset Name Transferred | FNP |
| FNP_SEC_DATASETNM | Second Dataset Name Transferred | FNP |
| FNP_FRSTPDS_MBRNM | First PDS Member Name Transferred | FNP |
| FNP_SEC_PDS_MBRNM | Second PDS Member Name Transferred | FNP |
| FNP_CLT_FILETYP | Client File Type Transferred | FNP |
| FNP_CLT_DS_NM | Client Dataset Name | FNP |
| FNP_CLT_PDS_NM | Client PDS Name | FNP |
| FNP_BURNT_MACADDR | OSA Burned in MAC Address | FNP |
| FNP_CSM_MAXECSA | Maximum Extended Common Subpool Address Space Storage | FNP |

7.4.9 Attribute rule (table AttrRul)

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_Dom_ Ind CHAR | AttrTyp_Multi_Val CHAR (1) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| IP_HOST | IP_NET_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| IP_HOST | LAST_IP_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| IP_NODE | IP_NET_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| IP_NODE | LAST_IP_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_ICMP_PING | LAST_IP_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_ICMP_PING | IP_HOSTNAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| SYSPLEX | FNP_SYSPLEX_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| MVS_SYSTEM | FNP_SYSTEM_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCPIP_COMSYS | IP_NET_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCPIP_COMSYS | IP_HOSTNAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCPIP_COMSYS | FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP | IP_NET_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP | IP_HOSTNAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP | FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP | FNP_HWMACCPPT_CONN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP | FNP_TMHWMACPTCONN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_Dom_ Ind CHAR | AttrTyp_Multi_Val CHAR (1) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | IP_HOSTNAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_APPL_JOB_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_ASID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | Y |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_LISTENER_IP | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_LISTENER_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_HWMACTV_CONN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_TMHWMACTVCONN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_TMBCKLOG_EXCD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER | FNP_BACKLOG_LIMIT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | REMOTE_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | REMOTE_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | LOCAL_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | LOCAL_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | FNP_APPL_JOB_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | FNP_ASID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | Y |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | FNP_CONN_START_TM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | FNP_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_Dom_ Ind CHAR | AttrTyp_Multi_Val CHAR (1) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FNP_TCP_CONN | INTERFACE_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP | FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP | IP_NET_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP | IP_HOSTNAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | IP_NET_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | LOCAL_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | FNP_APPL_JOB_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | FNP_ASID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | Y |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | FNP_START_TM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | FNP_SEND_DGRAM_SZ | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | FNP_RECV_DGRAM_SZ | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | FNP_RECV_Q_BYTE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER | FNP_RECV_Q_DGRAM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_APPL_JOB_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | REMOTE_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | REMOTE_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_SRV_FTP_UID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_SESSION_START | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_SESSION_END | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_Dom_ Ind CHAR | AttrTyp_Multi_Val CHAR (1) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_ASID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | Y |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_TRANS_START | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_TRANS_END | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_SERVERFILETYP | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_FRSTDATASETNM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_SEC_DATASETNM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_FRSTPDS_MBRNM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNP_SEC_PDS_MBRNM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | FNP_APPL_JOB_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | REMOTE_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | REMOTE_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | LOCAL_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | FNP_SRV_FTP_UID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | FNP_CLT_FTP_UID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | FNP_SESSION_START | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | FNP_SESSION_END | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CTL_SESSN | FNP_TRANS_START | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CTL_SESSN | FTP_TRANS_END | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_Dom_ Ind CHAR | AttrTyp_Multi_Val CHAR (1) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FNP_FTP_CTL_SESSN | FTP_CLT_FILETYP | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CTL_SESSN | FTP_CLT_DS_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CTL_SESSN | FTP_CLT_PDS_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SERVER | LOCAL_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SERVER | FTP_LOCAL_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLIENT | LOCAL_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_APPL_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_SRV_FTP_UID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_ASID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | Y |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_USER | FNP_APPL_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_USER | FNP_SRV_FTP_UID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_USER | FNP_CLT_FTP_UID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_USER | FNP_ASID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | Y |
| FNP_TN3270_SERVER | LOCAL_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TN3270_SERVER | LOCAL_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TN3270_CLIENT | REMOTE_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TN3270_CLIENT | FNP_TELNET_LU_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TN3270_CLIENT | ULB_BUCKET_1 | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_Dom_ Ind CHAR | AttrTyp_Multi_Val CHAR (1) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FNP_TN3270_CLIENT | ULB_BUCKET_2 | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TN3270_CLIENT | ULB_BUCKET_3 | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_TN3270_CLIENT | ULB_BUCKET_4 | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_LOCALRTPENDPT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_REMRTPENDPT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_COS_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_LOCAL_TCID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_ACTIVATE_TM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_REMOTE_TCID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_ARB_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_PATHSWITCH_TM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_PATH_SWITCH | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_HWMUNACK_BUFR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_HPR | FNP_TMUNACK_BUFR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_EE_COMSYS | LOCAL_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_EE_COMSYS | REMOTE_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_EE | LOCAL_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_EE | REMOTE_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_EE | LOCAL_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_Dom_ Ind CHAR | AttrTyp_Multi_Val CHAR (1) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FNP_EE | REMOTE_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | FNP_CHANNEL_ID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | FNP_PORT_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | FNP_PORT_NUMBER | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_OSA_COMSYS | FNP_CURR_MAC_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | FNP_FEATURE_TYPE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | FNP_SPEED_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | FNP_FEATURESHARED | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | Y | N |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | FNP_IMAGE_NUMBER | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | FNP_BURNT_MACADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_INTERFACE | FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_INTERFACE | FNP_INTRF_TYPE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_INTERFACE | DESCRIPTION | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_INTERFACE | FNP_INTRF_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_INTERFACE | FNP_MTU | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_INTERFACE | FNP_INTRF_DATACAP | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_IP | FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_IP | IP_NET_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNP_IP | IP_HOSTNAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrRul_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrRul_Dom_Ind CHAR | AttrTyp_Multi_Val CHAR (1) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| FNPN_TN3270_APPL | FNPN_SNA_APPL_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNPN_TN3270_APPL | FNPN_TN_SESSN_STRT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNPN_TN3270_APPL | FNPN_TN_SESSN_END | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNPN_TCPIP_COMSYS | FNPN_MAXECSA_STOR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNPN_TCPIP_COMSYS | FNPN_MAXPRIV_STOR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |
| FNPN_CSM_STORAGE | FNPN_CSM_MAXECSA | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | N | N |

7.4.10 Attribute domain (table AttrDom)

| AttrDom_ID INTEGER | CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrDom_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrDom_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrDom_Val VARCHAR (254) | AttrDom_Ds VARCHAR (254) | MSrc_Corr_Cd CHAR (6) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | FNPN_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNPN_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | Password not valid | FNPN |
| 2 | FNPN_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNPN_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | Password has expired | FNPN |
| 3 | FNPN_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNPN_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3 | User ID has been revoked | FNPN |
| 4 | FNPN_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNPN_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 4 | User does not have access to server | FNPN |
| 5 | FNPN_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNPN_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 5 | FTCHKPWD exit routine rejected login | FNPN |
| 6 | FNPN_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNPN_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 6 | Excessive bad passwords | FNPN |

| AttrDom_ID INTEGER | CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrDom_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrDom_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrDom_Val VARCH AR (254) | AttrDom_Ds VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_C orr_Cd CHAR (6) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7 | FNp_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNp_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 7 | Group ID process failed | FNp |
| 8 | FNp_FTP_SRV_SESSN | FNp_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 8 | User ID is unknown | FNp |
| 9 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_FEATURE_SHARE D | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | Yes | FNp |
| 10 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_FEATURE_SHARE D | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 0 | No | FNp |
| 11 | FNp_HPR | FNp_ARB_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 0 | Green | FNp |
| 12 | FNp_HPR | FNp_ARB_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | Yellow | FNp |
| 13 | FNp_HPR | FNp_ARB_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | Red | FNp |
| 14 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_FEATURE_TYPE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 65 | gigabitEthernet | FNp |
| 15 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_FEATURE_TYPE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 81 | fastEthernet | FNp |
| 16 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_SPEED_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 0 | unknown | FNp |
| 17 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_SPEED_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | tenMbHalfDuplex | FNp |
| 18 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_SPEED_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | tenMbFullDuplex | FNp |
| 19 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_SPEED_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3 | oneHundredMbHalfDu plex | FNp |
| 20 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_SPEED_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 4 | oneHundredMbFullDu plex | FNp |
| 21 | FNp_OSA_ADAPTER | FNp_SPEED_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 6 | oneThousandMbFullID uplex | FNp |
| 22 | FNp_HPR | FNp_PATH_SWITCH | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | TGINOP | FNp |

| AttrDom_ID INTEGER | CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrDom_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrDom_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrDom_Val VARCH AR (254) | AttrDom_Ds VARCHAR (254) | MSrc_Corr_Cd CHAR (6) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 23 | FNPN_HPR | FNPN_PATH_SWITCH | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | SRT retries | FNPN |
| 24 | FNPN_HPR | FNPN_PATH_SWITCH | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3 | No NCB | FNPN |
| 25 | FNPN_HPR | FNPN_PATH_SWITCH | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 4 | Modify RTP command | FNPN |
| 26 | FNPN_HPR | FNPN_PATH_SWITCH | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 5 | Auto path switch | FNPN |
| 27 | FNPN_HPR | FNPN_PATH_SWITCH | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 6 | Partner initiated | FNPN |
| 28 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | Closed | FNPN |
| 29 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | Listening | FNPN |
| 30 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3 | Syn sent | FNPN |
| 31 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 4 | Syn received | FNPN |
| 32 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 5 | Established | FNPN |
| 33 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 6 | FIN wait 1 | FNPN |
| 34 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 7 | FIN wait 2 | FNPN |
| 35 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 8 | Close wait | FNPN |
| 36 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9 | Last Ack | FNPN |
| 37 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 10 | Closing | FNPN |
| 38 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 11 | Time wait | FNPN |
| 39 | FNPN_TCP_CONN | FNPN_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 12 | Delete TCB | FNPN |
| 40 | FNPN_FTP_SRV_USER | FNPN_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | Password not valid | FNPN |
| 41 | FNPN_FTP_SRV_USER | FNPN_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | Password has expired | FNPN |

| AttrDom_ID INTEGER | CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | AttrDom_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrDom_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | AttrDom_Val VARCHAR (254) | AttrDom_Ds VARCHAR (254) | MSrc_Corr_Cd CHAR (6) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 42 | FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3 | User ID has been revoked | FNP |
| 43 | FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 4 | User does not have access to server | FNP |
| 44 | FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 5 | FTCHKPWD exit routine rejected login | FNP |
| 45 | FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 6 | Excessive bad passwords | FNP |
| 46 | FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 7 | Group ID process failed | FNP |
| 47 | FNP_FTP_SRV_USER | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRSN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 8 | User ID is unknown | FNP |

7.4.11 Component attribute (table CompAttr)

| CompAttr_ID INTEGER | Comp_ID INTEGER | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompAttr_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_Val VARCHAR (254) | MSrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | IP_NET_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.0000 | 123.46.3.7 | SHARED |
| 2 | 1 | LAST_IP_ADDRESS | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2.3.4.6.7 | SHARED |
| 4 | 7 | FNP_SYSPLEX_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | SYSPLEX1 | FNP |

| CompAttr_ID INTEGER | Comp_ID INTEGER | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompAttr_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_Val VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 5 | 8 | FNP_SYSTEM_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | FNP |
| 6 | 12 | FNP_TCPIP_JOB_NM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | TCPIP | FNP |
| 7 | 18 | FNP_HWMACCPCT_C ONN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 900 | FNP |
| 8 | 18 | FNP_TMHWMACTC ONN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 9 | 11 | FNP_APPL_JOB_NAM E | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FTPD | FNP |
| 10 | 11 | FNP_ASID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1C | FNP |
| 11 | 11 | FNP_LISTENER_IP | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9.67.100.3 | FNP |
| 12 | 11 | FNP_LISTENER_POR T | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 23 | FNP |
| 13 | 11 | FNP_HWMACTV_CO NN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1000 | FNP |
| 14 | 11 | FNP_TMHWMACTVC ONN | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 15 | 11 | FNP_TMBCKLOG_EX CD | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 200 | FNP |
| 16 | 11 | FNP_BACKLOG_LIMI T | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1000 | FNP |
| 17 | 33 | REMOTE_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2.3.5.8.9 | FNP |
| 18 | 33 | REMOTE_PORT | 2002-04-03- | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1049 | FNP |

| CompAttr_ID INTEGER | Comp_ID INTEGER | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompAttr_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_Val VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 03.00.00.000000 | | | |
| 19 | 33 | LOCAL_IP_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1.2.3.4 | FNP |
| 20 | 33 | LOCAL_PORT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 53 | FNP |
| 21 | 33 | FNP_CONN_START_TM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 22 | 33 | FNP_CONN_STATE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 5 | FNP |
| 23 | 33 | INTERFACE_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | art | FNP |
| 24 | 14 | FNP_START_TM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 25 | 14 | FNP_SEND_DGRAM_SZ | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2000 | FNP |
| 26 | 14 | FNP_RECV_DGRAM_SZ | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2000 | FNP |
| 27 | 14 | FNP_RECV_Q_BYTE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 10000 | FNP |
| 28 | 14 | FNP_RECV_Q_DGRAM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 500 | FNP |
| 29 | 19 | FNP_FTPSESSN_TYPE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | Client | FNP |
| 30 | 19 | FNP_SRV_FTP_UID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | jacobm | FNP |
| 31 | 19 | FNP_CLNT_FTP_UID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | gjacob | FNP |

| CompAttr_ID INTEGER | Comp_ID INTEGER | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompAttr_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_Val VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 32 | 19 | FNP_SESSION_STAR T | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 33 | 19 | FNP_LOGIN_FAILRS N | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | FNP |
| 34 | 9 | FNP_TRANS_START | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 35 | 9 | FNP_TRANS_END | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 36 | 9 | FNP_SERVERFILETY P | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | SQL | FNP |
| 37 | 9 | FNP_FRSTDATASET NM | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | sys2.parmlib | FNP |
| 38 | 9 | FNP_SEC_DATASET NM | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | sys3.parmlib | FNP |
| 39 | 9 | FNP_FRSTPDS_MBR NM | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | BPXPRM00 | FNP |
| 40 | 9 | FNP_SEC_PDS_MBR NM | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | NVYPRM00 | FNP |
| 41 | 10 | FNP_CLNT_FILETYP | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | SEQ | FNP |
| 42 | 10 | FNP_CLIENT_DSNM | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | sys1.parmlib | FNP |
| 43 | 10 | FNP_CLIENTPDS_NM | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | KIMPRM00 | FNP |
| 44 | 16 | FNP_TELNET_LU_N M | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | LUNAMEA | FNP |
| 45 | 16 | FNP_SNA_APPL_NM | 2002-04-03- | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | net1.CRN5567 | FNP |

| CompAttr_ID INTEGER | Comp_ID INTEGER | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompAttr_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_Val VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 03.00.00.000000 | | | |
| 46 | 16 | FNP_TN_SESSN_STR T | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 47 | 16 | FNP_TN_SESSN_END | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 48 | 25 | FNP_CONN_ESTAB | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01- 00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 49 | 25 | ULB_BUCKET_1 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 10 | FNP |
| 50 | 25 | ULB_BUCKET_2 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 20 | FNP |
| 51 | 25 | ULB_BUCKET_3 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 30 | FNP |
| 52 | 25 | ULB_BUCKET_4 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 40 | FNP |
| 53 | 25 | ULB_BUCKET_5 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 50 | FNP |
| 54 | 25 | LLB_BUCKET_1 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 0 | FNP |
| 55 | 25 | LLB_BUCKET_2 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 10 | FNP |
| 56 | 25 | LLB_BUCKET_3 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 20 | FNP |
| 57 | 25 | LLB_BUCKET_4 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 30 | FNP |
| 58 | 25 | LLB_BUCKET_5 | 2002-04-03- 03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 40 | FNP |

| CompAttr_ID INTEGER | Comp_ID INTEGER | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompAttr_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_Val VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 59 | 13 | FNP_LOCALRTPENDPT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 10 | FNP |
| 60 | 13 | FNP_REMRTPENDPT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 35 | FNP |
| 61 | 13 | FNP_COS_NAME | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | #connect | FNP |
| 62 | 13 | FNP_LOCAL_TCID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3CEE355D000012 | FNP |
| 63 | 13 | FNP_REMOTE_TCID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3MRE355D000013 | FNP |
| 64 | 13 | FNP_ACTIVATE_TM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 65 | 13 | FNP_ARB_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | FNP |
| 66 | 13 | FNP_PATHSWITCH_TM | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 67 | 13 | FNP_PATH_SWITCH | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 68 | 13 | FNP_HWMUNACK_BUFR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1000 | FNP |
| 69 | 13 | FNP_TMUNACK_BUFFER | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 70 | 15 | FNP_TOS_VALUE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3 | FNP |
| 71 | 29 | FNP_CHANNEL_ID | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | DH | FNP |
| 72 | 29 | FNP_PORT_NAME | 2002-04-03- | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | ETH1 | FNP |

| CompAttr_ID INTEGER | Comp_ID INTEGER | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompAttr_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_Val VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 03.00.00.000000 | | | |
| 73 | 29 | FNP_PORT_NUMBER | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 23 | FNP |
| 74 | 29 | FNP_CURR_MAC_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 00-B0-59-B7-AF-15 | FNP |
| 75 | 29 | FNP_FEATURE_TYPE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 81 | FNP |
| 76 | 29 | FNP_SPEED_MODE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 2 | FNP |
| 77 | 29 | FNP_FEATURESHARED | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1 | FNP |
| 78 | 29 | FNP_IMAGE_NUMBER | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 15 | FNP |
| 79 | 29 | FNP_BURNT_MACADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 00-D0-59-B7-AF-15 | FNP |
| 80 | 21 | FNP_INTRF_TYPE | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | csmacd | FNP |
| 81 | 21 | DESCRIPTION | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 3 Com Etherlink PCI | FNP |
| 82 | 21 | FNP_INTRF_ADDR | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1.2.3.4 | FNP |
| 83 | 21 | FNP_MTU | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1500 | FNP |
| 84 | 21 | FNP_INTRF_DATACAP | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 1000000000 | FNP |
| 87 | 23 | FNP_TN_SESSN_STRT | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |

| CompAttr_ID INTEGER | Comp_ID INTEGER | AttrTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | CompAttr_Strt_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_End_DtTm TIMESTAMP | CompAttr_Val VARCHAR (254) | Msrc_Corr_Cd CHAR(6) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 88 | 23 | FNP_TN_SESSN_END | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 91 | 25 | FNP_TN_SESSN_STR T | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 92 | 25 | FNP_TN_SESSN_END | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | FNP |
| 93 | 12 | FNP_MAXECSA_STO R | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 600 | FNP |
| 94 | 12 | FNP_MAXPRIV_STO R | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 500 | FNP |
| 95 | 22 | FNP_CSM_MAXECSA | 2002-04-03-03.00.00.000000 | 9999-01-01-00.00.00.000000 | 800 | FNP |

7.4.12 Component type relationship (table CTypReIn)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.4.13 Component attribute type relationship (table ATypReIn)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.5 Component measurement

The following sections describe the component measurement.

7.5.1 Measurement group type (table MGrpTyp)

| MGrpTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | MGrpTyp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| GROUP | Aggregate Types or Group Functions. |
| * This column is translated. | |

7.5.2 Measurement group (table MGrp)

| MGrp_Cd CHAR (6) | MGrpTyp_Cd CHAR (6) | MGrp_Parent_Cd CHAR (6) | MGrp_Nm * VARCHAR (120) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| AVG_E | GROUP | NULL | Average value exists |
| MIN_E | GROUP | NULL | Minimum value exists |
| MAX_E | GROUP | NULL | Maximum value exists |
| TOT_E | GROUP | NULL | Total value exists |
| * This column is translated. | | | |

7.5.3 Measurement group member (table MGrpMbr)

| MGrp_Cd CHAR(6) | MGrpTyp_Cd CHAR(6) | MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| TOT_E | GROUP | 3,31,33-35,40-43,45,47-48,50-54,57,64-68,74,86-87,96-99,105,112-117,140-144,164-167,172-175,177,181-188,190-191,209-212,214-215 |
| AVG_E | GROUP | 1-2,5-6,30,32,36-39,44,46,49,55-56,58-63,69-73,75-85,88-95,100-104,106-111,118-139,145-163,168-171,176,178-180,189,192- |

| MGrp_Cd CHAR(6) | MGrpTyp_Cd CHAR(6) | MsmfTyp_ID INTEGER |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | 208,213,216-221 |
| MIN_E | GROUP | 1-2,5-6,30,32,36-39,44,46,49,55-56,58-63,69-73,75-85,88-95,100-104,106-111,118-139,145-163,168-171,176,178-180,189,192-208,213,216-221 |
| MAX_E | GROUP | 1-2,5-6,30,32,36-39,44,46,49,55-56,58-63,69-73,75-85,88-95,100-104,106-111,118-139,145-163,168-171,176,178-180,189,192-208,213,216-221 |

7.5.4 Measurement unit category (table MUnitCat)

| MunitCat_Cd CHAR (6) | MunitCat_Nm * VARCHAR (120) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| TM | Time Duration |
| QTY | Quantity |
| PRC | Percentage |
| RT | Rate |
| * This column is translated. | |

7.5.5 Measurement unit (table MUnit)

| MUnit_Cd CHAR (6) | MUnitCat_Cd CHAR (6) | Munit_Nm * VARCHAR (120) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|

| MUnit_Cd CHAR (6) | MUnitCat_Cd CHAR (6) | Munit_Nm * VARCHAR (120) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| PRC | PRC | Percentage |
| Bps | RT | Bytes per Second |
| MBps | RT | Megabytes per Second |
| KBps | RT | Kilobytes per Second |
| Qps | RT | Quantity per Second |
| QTY | QTY | Quantity |
| KB | QTY | Kilobytes |
| MB | QTY | Megabytes |
| B | QTY | Bytes |
| MSec | TM | Milliseconds |
| Sec | TM | Seconds |
| TSEC | TM | Tenths of a Second |
| Hr | TM | Hours |
| * This column is translated. | | |

7.5.6 Measurement alias names (table MTypReIn)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.5.7 Time summary (table TmSum)

The period over which a measurement might be summarized.

| TmSum_Cd CHAR | TmSum_Nm * VARCHAR (120) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| H | Hourly |
| * This column is translated. | |

7.5.8 Measurement source (table MSrc)

| MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MSrc_Parent_Cd CHAR (6) | MSrc_Nm VARCHAR (120) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Tivoli | NULL | Tivoli Application |
| FNPP | Tivoli | Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance |

7.5.9 Measurement source history (table MSrcHistory)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.5.10 Measurement type (table MsmtTyp)

| MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmtTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmtTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| SNMP_OBJ 1 | PRC | SNMP | avgBusy5 | 5 minute exponentially-decayed moving average of the CPU busy percentage. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.2.1.58 |
| 2 | PRC | SNMP | cpmCPUTotal5min | The overall CPU busy percentage in the last 5 minute period. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.9.109.1.1.1.1.5 |
| 3 | B | SNMP | ciscoMemoryPoolFree | Number of bytes from memory pool that are currently unused on the managed device. Sum of ciscoMemoryPoolUsed and ciscoMemoryPoolFree is total amount of memory in the pool. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.9.48.1.1.1.6 |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 5 | PRC | SNMP | sysTraffic | Traffic meter value, i.e. the percentage of bandwidth utilization for the previous polling interval. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.5.1.1.8 |
| 6 | PRC | SNMP | sysTrafficMeter | Traffic meter value, i.e. the percentage of bandwidth utilization for the previous polling interval . 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.5.1.1.32.1.2 |
| FNP_TCP 30 | QTY | FNP | tcpCurrEstab | tcpCurrEstab Number of active connections. |
| 31 | QTY | FNP | ibmMvsTcpListenerAcceptCount | Delta(ibmMvsTcpListenerAcceptCount) Total number of connections accepted by the listener. |
| 32 | KBps | FNP | TCPIP Connection Rate | ibmMvsTcpListenerAcceptCount/Delta(sec) |
| 33 | QTY | FNP | TCPIP Connections Dropped | Total number of connections lost by this listener during the most recent time interval. Delta(ibmMvsTcpRxmtDrops)+Delta(ibmMvsTcpProbeDrops)+Delta(ibmMvsTcpKeepAliveDrops)+Delta(ibmMvsTcpFinwait2Drops) |
| 34 | QTY | FNP | ibmMvsTcpOutWinProbes | Delta(ibmMvsTcpOutWinProbes) Number of window probes sent. |
| 35 | QTY | FNP | tcpRetransSegs | Delta(tcpRetransSegs) Number of segments retransmitted. |
| 36 | PRC | FNP | Percent Segment Retransmitted | Percent segment retransmitted. (Delta(tcpRetransSegs)/Delta(tcpOutSegs))*100 |
| 37 | Qps | FNP | TCP Stack Retransmission Rate | Retransmission rate. (Delta(tcpRetransSegs))/Delta(sec) |
| 38 | Qps | FNP | Transmit Segment Rate | Delta(tcpOutSegs)/Delta(sec). |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 39 | Qps | FNP | Receive Segment Rate | Delta(tcpInSegs)/Delta(sec). |
| 40 | QTY | FNP | tcpOutSegs | Delta(tcpOutSegs) Total number of segments sent. |
| 41 | QTY | FNP | tcpInSegs | Delta(tcpInSegs) Total number of segments received. |
| 42 | QTY | FNP | tcpInErrs | Delta(tcpInErrs) Total number of segments received in error. |
| 43 | QTY | FNP | ibmMvsTcpInOutOfOrder | Delta(ibmMvsTcpInOutOfOrder) Number of inbound TCP data segments that did not contain the next expected sequence number. |
| FNP_TCP_LISTENER 44 | QTY | FNP | Current Active Connections | NWMTCPPLCurrActive Total number of current active connections . |
| 45 | QTY | FNP | Accepted Connection Count | Delta(NWMTCPPLAcceptCount) Total number of connections accepted by this listener. |
| 46 | Qps | FNP | Connection Rate | Delta(NWMTCPPLAcceptCount)/Delta(sec). Number of connections accepted per second. |
| 47 | Hr | FNP | Total Server Idle Time | Delta(Current time – NWMTCPPLLastActivity) The total amount of time that the server has been idle since last accept. |
| 48 | Hr | FNP | Total Server Active Time | Delta(Current time – NWMTCPPLStartTime) The total amount of time that the server has been active. |
| 49 | QTY | FNP | Connections In Backlog | NWMTCPPLCurrBacklog The current number of connections in Backlog. |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 50 | QTY | FNP | Connections Dropped Due to Backlog Exceeded | Delta(NWMTCPLExceedBacklog) The total number of connections dropped by this listener due to backlog exceeded. |
| FNP_TCP_CONN 51 | Sec | FNP | Total Connection Duration | Delta(Current time – Connection Start Time) |
| 52 | Sec | FNP | Total Time Since Last Activity | Total time since last activity. Delta(Current time – NWMTConnLastActivity) |
| 53 | QTY | FNP | Times Local Window Size Set to Zero | Delta(NWMTConnLcl0WindowCount) Number of times local window size was set to zero. |
| 54 | QTY | FNP | Times Remote Window Size Set to Zero | Delta(NWMTConnRmt0WindowCount) Number of times remote window size was set to zero. |
| FNP_TCP_CONN,FNP_ICMP 55 | Msec | MODEL1 | Response Time | The amount of time it took a process to respond |
| 56 | Msec | FNP | Round Trip Response Time Variance | NWMTConnRoundTripVar Round trip response time variance |
| 57 | QTY | FNP | Number of Segments Retransmitted | Delta(NWMTConnReXmtCount) Number of segments retransmitted |
| 58 | PRC | FNP | Percent Segment Loss | (Delta(NWMTConnReXmtCount)/ Delta(NWMTConnOutSegs)) * 100 |
| 59 | Qps | FNP | Retransmission Rate | Rate of segment retransmission. Delta(NWMTConnReXmtCount/Delta(sec) |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| FNP_TCP_CONN 60 | Qps | MODEL1 | Number of Bytes Transmitted Rate | Number of bytes transmitted rate |
| 61 | Qps | MODEL1 | Number of Bytes Received Rate | Number of bytes received rate |
| 62 | Qps | FNP | Number of Segments Transmitted Per Second | Delta(NWMConnOutSegs)/Delta(sec) Number of segments transmitted per second since the last measurement |
| 63 | Qps | FNP | Number of Segments Received Per Second | Delta(NWMConnInSegs)/Delta(sec) Number of segments received per second since the last measurement |
| 64 | Bps | FNP | Number Of Bytes Sent To IP | Delta(NWMConnBytesOut) The number of bytes sent to IP |
| 65 | Bps | FNP | Number Of Bytes Received From IP | Delta(NWMConnBytesIn) The number of bytes received from IP |
| 66 | QTY | FNP | Number of Segments Sent to IP | Delta(NWMConnOutSegs) The number of segments sent to IP |
| 67 | QTY | FNP | Number of Segments Received From IP | Delta(NWMConnInSegs) The number of segments received from IP |
| 68 | QTY | FNP | Number of Out-of-Order Segments Received | Delta(NWMConnOutOfOrderCount) The number of out-of-order segments received. |
| TN3270_SERVER,TN3270_CLIENT,TN3270_APPL 69 | QTY | MODEL1 | Number of Bytes Received | The number of bytes received |
| 70 | QTY | MODEL1 | Number of Bytes Sent | The number of bytes sent |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| TN3270_CLI ENT 71 | MSec | FNP | Sliding Window Average Total Response Time | (ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgRt)/(ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgCountTrans) |
| 72 | MSec | FNP | Sliding Window Average IP Response Time | (ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgIpRt)/(ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgCountTrans) |
| 73 | MSec | FNP | Sliding Window Average Systems Network Architecture Response Time | (ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgRt – ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgIpRt)/(ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgCountTrans) |
| 74 | QTY | FNP | Total Number of Transactions Detected | Delta(ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtCountTrans) Count of number of transactions detected since last measurement |
| 75 | QTY | FNP | Bucket1 Count of Response Times | ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtBucket1Rts The count of response times falling into bucket 1 |
| 76 | QTY | FNP | Bucket2 Count of Response Times | ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtBucket2Rts The count of response times falling into bucket 2 |
| 77 | QTY | FNP | Bucket3 Count of Response Times | ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtBucket3Rts The count of response times falling into bucket 3 |
| 78 | QTY | FNP | Bucket4 Count of Response Times | ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtBucket4Rts The count of response times falling into bucket 4 |
| 79 | QTY | FNP | Bucket5 Count of Response Times | ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtBucket5Rts The count of response times falling into bucket 5 |
| FNP_HPR 80 | QTY | FNP | Number of Sessions Using Pipe | HPRConnDS_LULU_Session_Count Number of sessions using the pipe |
| 81 | Msec | FNP | Average Round Trip Time Variance | HPRConnDS_Smooth_Deviation Average round trip time variance |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 82 | Msec | FNP | Current Receiver Threshold | HPRConnDS_ARB2_RCVR_TRESHOLD The current receiver threshold |
| 83 | Msec | FNP | Minimum Receiver Threshold | HPRConnDS_ARB2_RCVR_TRESHOLD_MIN The minimum receiver threshold |
| 84 | Msec | FNP | Maximum Receiver Threshold | HPRConnDS_ARB2_RCVR_TRESHOLD_MAX The maximum receiver threshold |
| 85 | Sec | FNP | ALIVE Timer | HPRConnDS_Liveness_Time The value of the liveness timer. |
| 86 | QTY | FNP | Number of Path Switches | The number of path switches initiated by the remote or local nodes. Delta(HPRConnDP_Cnt_PS_Initiated_Rem + HPRConnDP_Cnt_PS_Initiated_Loc) |
| 87 | QTY | FNP | Number of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Retransmitted | Delta(HPRConnDS_Num_Rexmitted_NLPS) Number of high-performance routing Network Layer Packets retransmitted |
| 88 | PRC | FNP | Percent High-Performance Routing Packet Retransmitted | Percent high-performance routing packet retransmitted. (Delta(HPRConnDS_Num_Rexmitted_NLPS)/HPRConnDS_NLPOut_Info)*100 |
| 89 | Qps | FNP | High-Performance Routing Packets Retransmission Rate | High-performance routing packets retransmission rate. HPRConnDS_Num_Rexmitted_NLPS/Delta(sec) |
| 90 | KBps | FNP | Initial Throughput Rate | HPRConnDS_Initial_Send_Rate Initial throughput rate |
| 91 | KBps | FNP | Actual Throughput Rate | HPRConnDS_Actual_Send_Rate Actual throughput rate |
| 92 | Bps | FNP | High-Performance Routing Transmit Bytes Rate | Delta(HPRConnDS_TotalBytes_Sent_Info)/Delta(sec) |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 93 | Bps | FNP | High-Performance Routing Receive Bytes Rate | Delta(HPRConnDS_TotalBytes_Rcv_Info)/Delta(sec) |
| 94 | Qps | FNP | High-Performance Routing Transmit Packet Rate | Delta(HPRConnDS_NLPOut_Info)/Delta(sec) |
| 95 | Qps | FNP | High-Performance Routing Receive Packet Rate | Delta(HPRConnDS_NLPIn_Info)/Delta(sec) |
| 96 | B | FNP | High-Performance Routing Number of Bytes Sent | Delta(HPRConnDS_TotalBytes_Sent_Info) Number of bytes sent |
| 97 | B | FNP | High-Performance Routing Number of Bytes Received | Delta(HPRConnDS_TotalBytes_Rcv_Info) Number of bytes received |
| 98 | QTY | FNP | Number of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Sent | Delta(HPRConnDS_NLPOut_Info) Number of high-performance routing network layer packets sent |
| 99 | QTY | FNP | Number of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Received | Delta(HPRConnDS_NLPIn_Info) Number of high-performance routing network layer packets received |
| 100 | QTY | FNP | Number of Network Layer Packets On Waiting to Send Queue | HPRConnDS_Num_NLPs_On_Pending_Sends_Q Number of high-performance routing network layer packets on waiting to send queue |
| 101 | QTY | FNP | High-Performance Routing Number of Out of Sequence Buffers | HPRConnDS_Num_NLPs_On_OOSQ Number of out of sequence buffers |
| 102 | QTY | FNP | High-Performance Routing Number of Unacknowledged Buffers | HPRConnDS_NLPs_On_Wait_For_Ack_Q Number of unacknowledged buffers |
| FNP_EE_CO MSYS 103 | QTY | FNP | Number of Rapid Transport Protocol Pipes Flowing Over Enterprise Extender Link | EEConn_PUTriplet.EEHNMTNumber Number of rapid transport protocol pipes flowing over enterprise extender link |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 104 | QTY | FNP | Number of Sessions Flowing Over Enterprise Extender Link | EEConnS_total_LULU_Sess_Count Number of sessions flowing over enterprise extender link |
| 105 | QTY | FNP | Enterprise Extender Number of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Retransmitted | Delta(EEConnS_NLPOut_Rxmt_Info_A) Number of high-performance routing network layer packets retransmitted |
| 106 | PRC | FNP | Percent of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Retransmitted | (Delta(EEConnS_NLPOut_Rxmt_Info_A)/Delta(EEConnS_NLPOut_Info_A))*100 |
| 107 | Qps | FNP | Rate of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Retransmission | Delta(EEConnS_NLPOut_Rxmt_Info_A)/delta(sec) |
| FNP_EE_CO MSYS, FNP_EE 108 | Bps | FNP | Enterprise Extender Transmit Bytes Rate | Delta(EEConnS_SNA_Bytes_Sent_A)/Delta(sec) |
| 109 | Bps | FNP | Enterprise Extender Receive Bytes Rate | Delta(EEConnS_SNA_Bytes_Rcv_A)/Delta(sec) |
| 110 | Qps | FNP | Enterprise Extender Transmit Packet Rate | Delta(EEConnS_NLPOut_Info_A)/Delta(sec) |
| 111 | Qps | FNP | Enterprise Extender Receive Packet Rate | Delta(EEConnS_NLPIn_Info_A)/Delta(sec) |
| 112 | B | FNP | Enterprise Extender Number of Bytes Sent | Delta(EEConnS_SNA_Bytes_Sent_A) Number of bytes sent |
| 113 | B | FNP | Enterprise Extender Number of Bytes Received | Delta(EEConnS_SNA_Bytes_Rcv_A) Number of bytes received |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 114 | QTY | FNP | Enterprise Extender Number of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Sent | Delta(EConnS_NLPOut_Info_A) Number of high-performance routing network layer packets sent |
| 115 | QTY | FNP | Enterprise Extender Number of High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Received | Delta(EConnS_NLPIn_Info_A) Number of high-performance routing network layer packets received |
| FNP_INTERF ACE 116 | QTY | FNP | Octets Transmitted | Delta(ifHCOctets) Number of octets transmitted |
| 117 | QTY | FNP | Octets Received | Delta(ifHCInOctets) Number of octets received |
| 118 | Qps | MODEL1 | Transmit Packet Rate | Transmit packet rate |
| 119 | Qps | MODEL1 | Receive Packet Rate | Receive packet rate |
| 120 | PRC | MODEL1 | Transmit Utilization | Transmit utilization |
| 121 | PRC | MODEL1 | Receive Utilization | Receive utilization |
| 122 | PRC | MODEL1 | Bandwidth Utilization | Bandwidth Utilization |
| 123 | Qps | MODEL1 | Inbound Discard Rate | Inbound discard rate |
| 124 | Qps | MODEL1 | Outbound Discard Rate | Outbound discard rate |
| 125 | Qps | FNP | Transmit Error Rate | ifOutErrors/Delta(sec) Number of outbound packets or transmission units per second that could not be transmitted due to errors |
| 126 | Qps | FNP | Receive Error Rate | ifInErrors/Delta Number of inbound packets or transmission units per second that could not be transmitted due to errors |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 127 | Qps | FNP | Receive Broadcast/Multicast Packet Rate | Delta(ifHCInBroadcastPkts) + Delta(ifHCInMulticastPkts) Number of received broadcast/multicast packets delivered to higher layer protocol/Delta(sec) |
| 128 | Qps | FNP | Transmit Broadcast/Multicast Packet Rate | Delta(ifHCOutBroadcastPkts) + Delta(ifHCOutMulticastPkts) Number of packets transmitted to a broadcast /multicast address/Delta(sec) |
| FNP_OSA_A DAPTER 129 | PRC | FNP | ibmOSAExpChannelPCIBusUtil Hour | ibmOSAExpChannelPCIBusUtilHour PCI Bus Utilization for IBM Open System Adapter |
| 130 | PRC | MODEL1 | Processor Utilization | Processor Utilization |
| FNP_LPAR_ OSA 131 | PRC | FNP | Processor Utilization Over 1 Minute | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* 1 Minute The average over a 1 minute interval of a percentage of time that the processor was utilized to transfer data for the specified z/OS image |
| 132 | PRC | FNP | Processor Utilization Over 5 Minutes | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* 5 Minutes The average over a 5 minute interval of a percentage of time that the processor was utilized to transfer data for the specified z/OS image |
| 133 | PRC | FNP | Processor Utilization Over 60 Minutes | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* 60 Minutes The average over a 60 minute interval of a percentage of time that the processor was utilized to transfer data for the specified z/OS image |
| 134 | KB | FNP | Inbound Kilobytes Over 1 Minute | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* Inbound 1 Minute The average over a 1 minute interval of the number of inbound kilobytes processed for a specific image |
| 135 | KB | FNP | Inbound Kilobytes Over 5 Minutes | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* Inbound 5 Minutes The average over a 5 minute interval of the number of inbound kilobytes processed for a specific image |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 136 | KB | FNP | Inbound Kilobytes Over 60 Minutes | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* Inbound 60 Minutes The average over a 60 minute interval of the number of inbound kilobytes processed for a specific image |
| 137 | KB | FNP | Outbound Kilobytes Over 1 Minute | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* Outbound 1 Minute The average over a 1 minute interval of the number of outbound kilobytes processed for a specific image |
| 138 | KB | FNP | Outbound Kilobytes Over 5 Minutes | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* Outbound 5 Minutes The average over a 5 minute interval of the number of outbound kilobytes process |
| 139 | KB | FNP | Outbound Kilobytes Over 60 Minutes | ibmOSAExpPerfDataLP* Outbound 60 Minutes The average over a 60 minute interval of the number of outbound kilobytes process |
| FNP_OSA_C OMSYS 140 | QTY | FNP | ibmOsaExpEthOutPackets | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthOutPackets) Number of packets that have been transmitted by Open System Adapter |
| 141 | QTY | FNP | ibmOsaExpEthInPackets | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthInPackets) Number of packets that have been received by Open System Adapter |
| 142 | QTY | FNP | ibmOsaExpEthInGroupFrames | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthInGroupFrames) Number of multicast frames that have been received by Open System Adapter |
| 143 | QTY | FNP | ibmOsaExpEthInBroadcastFrames | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthInBroadcastFrames) Number of broadcast frames that have been received by Open System Adapter |
| 144 | QTY | FNP | ibmOsaExpEthInUnknownIPFrames | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthInUnknownIPFrames) Number of non-IP frames that have been received by Open System Adapter |

| MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmtTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmtTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| FNP_TCPIP_ COMSYS 145 | B | FNP | Current Extended Common Storage Address Space Storage Bytes | NWMStgECSACurrent Current number of Extended Common Storage Address Space storage bytes allocated |
| 146 | B | FNP | Maximum Extended Common Storage Address Space Storage Bytes | NWMStgECSAMax Maximum number of Extended Common Storage Address Space storage bytes allocated since the TCP/IP stack was started |
| 147 | B | FNP | Number of Private Subpool Storage Bytes Allowed | NWMStgPrivateCurrent Current number of authorized private subpool storage bytes allowed |
| 148 | B | FNP | Maximum Private Subpool Storage Bytes | NWMStgPrivateMax Maximum number of authorized private subpool storage bytes allocated since the TCP/IP stack was started |
| FNP_CSM_S TORAGE 149 | KB | FNP | Cumulative Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage | Cumulative storage allocated across all Extended Common Storage Address Space pools CSMSummGD_CurECSA |
| 150 | KB | FNP | Cumulative Data Space Pool Storage | Cumulative storage allocated across all data space pools Sum of dataq space pool from individual pool records. |
| 151 | KB | FNP | Cumulative All Pool Storage | Cumulative storage allocated across all pools Storage allocated across Extended Common Storage Address pools +Storage allocated across data space pools. |
| 152 | KB | FNP | Extended Common Storage Address Space 4K Pool Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to Extended Common Storage Address Space 4K pool (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |

| MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmtTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmtTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 153 | KB | FNP | Extended Common Storage Address Space 16K Pool Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to Extended Common Storage Address Space 16K pool (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |
| 154 | KB | FNP | Extended Common Storage Address Space 32K Pool Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to Extended Common Storage Address Space 32K pool (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |
| 155 | KB | FNP | Extended Common Storage Address Space 60K Pool Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to Extended Common Storage Address Space 60K pool (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |
| 156 | KB | FNP | Extended Common Storage Address Space 180K Pool Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to Extended Common Storage Address Space 180K pool (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |
| 157 | KB | FNP | Data Space Pool 4K Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to data space pool 4K (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |
| 158 | KB | FNP | Data Space Pool 16K Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to data space pool 16K (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 159 | KB | FNP | Data Space Pool 32K Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to data space pool 32K pool (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |
| 160 | KB | FNP | Data Space Pool 60K Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to data space pool 60K (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |
| 161 | KB | FNP | Data Space Pool 180K Communication Storage Manager Storage | Amount of communication storage manager storage allocated to data space pool 180K (CSMPoolGD_InUse + CSMPoolGD_Free) * CSMPoolGD_Size |
| FNP_UDP 162 | Qps | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Transmit Datagram Rate | Delta(udpOutDatagrams)/Delta(sec) |
| 163 | Qps | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Receive Datagram Rate | Number of datagrams received/Delta(sec) |
| 164 | QTY | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Out Datagrams | Delta(udpOutDatagrams) Number of datagrams sent |
| 165 | QTY | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Received | Number of datagrams received. Delta(udpInDatagrams) +Delta(udpNoPorts)+Delta(udpInErrors) |
| 166 | QTY | FNP | User Datagram Protocol In Datagrams | Delta(udpInDatagrams) Number of received datagrams delivered |
| 167 | QTY | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Number of Received Datagrams Unable to Deliver | Delta(udpNoPorts)+Delta(udpInErrors) Number of received datagrams unable to be delivered |

| MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmtTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmtTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| FNP_UDP_LISTENER 168 | Bps | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Transmit Byte Rate | Delta(NWMUDPCBytesOut)/Delta(sec) |
| 169 | Bps | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Receive Byte Rate | Delta(NWMUDPCBytesIn)/Delta(sec) |
| 170 | Qps | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Endpoint Transmit Datagram Rate | Delta(NWMUDPCDgramOut)/Delta(sec) |
| 171 | Qps | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Endpoint Receive Datagram Rate | Delta(NWMUDPCDgramIn)/Delta(sec) |
| 172 | B | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Number of Bytes Sent | Delta(NWMUDPCBytesOut) |
| 173 | B | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Number of Bytes Received | Delta(NWMUDPCBytesIn) |
| 174 | QTY | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Sent | Delta(NWMUDPCDgramOut) |
| 175 | QTY | FNP | Stack User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Received | Delta(NWMUDPCDgramIn) |
| 176 | QTY | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Queued | NWMUDPCReadQueueCount |
| 177 | QTY | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Discarded | Delta(NWMUDPCReadQueueLimitDiscards) |
| 178 | B | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Number of Bytes For All Queued Datagrams | NWMUDPCReadQueueByteCount Number of bytes for all queued datagrams |
| FNP_IP 179 | Qps | FNP | IP Transmit Datagram Rate | Delta(ipOutRequests)/Delta(sec) |
| 180 | Qps | FNP | IP Receive Datagram Rate | Delta(IpInReceives)/Delta(sec) |

| MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmtTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmtTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 181 | QTY | FNP | ipInReceives | Delta(ipInReceives) Number of input datagrams received |
| 182 | QTY | FNP | ipForwDatagrams | Delta(ipForwDatagrams) Number of input datagrams forwarded |
| 183 | QTY | FNP | IP Number of Input Datagrams Discarded | Delta(ipInHdrErrors)+Delta(ipInAddrErrors)+Delta(ipInUnknownProtos)+Delta(ipInDiscards) |
| 184 | QTY | FNP | ipInDelivers | Delta(ipInDelivers) Number of input datagrams successfully delivered |
| 185 | QTY | FNP | ipOutRequests | Delta(ipOutRequests) Number of output datagrams requested to be transmitted |
| 186 | QTY | FNP | IP Number of Output Datagrams Discarded | Delta(ipOutDiscards)+Delta(ipOutNoRoutes) |
| 187 | QTY | FNP | ipReasmReqds | Delta(ipReasmReqds) Number of fragments received that needed to be reassembled |
| FNP_FTP_SR V_USER, FNP_FTP_CL T_USER 188 | Sec | FNP | FTP Transmission Duration | FTP Transmission duration |
| FNP_FTP_SR V_SESSN, FNP_FTP_CL T_SESSN, FNP_FTP_SR V_USER, FNP_FTP_CL T_USER 189 | B | FNP | FTP Transmission Byte Count | FTP Transmission byte count |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| FNP_FTP_SR V_SESSN, FNP_FTP_CL T_SESSN 190 | QTY | FNP | Number of FTP Sessions | Number of FTP sessions |
| FNP_FTP_SR V_SESSN, FNP_FTP_SR V_USER 191 | QTY | FNP | Number of FTP Login Failures | Number of FTP login failures |
| FNP_HPR 192 | KBps | FNP | Allowed Throughput Rate | HPRConnDS_Allowed_Send_Rate Allowed throughput rate |
| FNP_TCP_LI STENER 193 | Hr | FNP | Average Server Idle Time | Current time – NWMTCPLLastActivity The average amount of time that the server has been idle since last accept. |
| FNP_TCP_LI STENER 194 | Hr | FNP | Average Server Active Time | Current time – NWMTCPLStartTime The average amount of time that the server has been active. |
| FNP_TCP_C ONN 195 | Sec | FNP | Average Connection Duration | Current time-Connection Start Time |
| FNP_TCP_C ONN 196 | Sec | FNP | Average Time Since Last Activity | Average time since last activity. Current time- NWMConnLastActivity |
| FNP_TCP 197 | PRC | FNP | Percent Out-of-Order Segments for TCP Stack | (Delta(ibmMvsTcpInOutOfOrder) / Delta(tcpInSegs)) * 100 Percent of segments received that were out of order. |
| FNP_TCP_C ONN 198 | PRC | FNP | Percent Out-of-Order Segments for TCP Connection | (Delta(NWMConnOutOfOrderCount) / Delta(NWMConnInSegs)) * 100 Percent of segments received for the connection that were out-of-order. |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| FNP_TCPIP_ COMSYS 199 | PRC | FNP | Percent Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage Allocated | (Extended Common Storage Address pool storage allocated / maximum Extended Common Storage Address pool storage allowed) * 100 |
| 200 | PRC | FNP | Percent Authorized Private Allocated Storage | (Authorized private storage allocated / maximum private storage allowed) * 100 |
| FNP_IP 201 | PRC | FNP | IP Percent of Input Datagrams Discarded | (Number of datagrams discarded / Number of datagrams received) * 100 |
| FNP_UDP 202 | PRC | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Percent of Received Datagrams Unable to Deliver | (Number of datagrams not delivered / Number of datagrams received) * 100 |
| FNP_UDP_LI STENER 203 | PRC | FNP | User Datagram Protocol Percent of Datagrams Discarded | (Number of datagrams discarded / Number of datagrams received) * 100 |
| FNP_CSM_S TORAGE 204 | PRC | FNP | Percent Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage | (Extended Common Storage Address pools storage allocated / Extended Common Storage Address pools storage allowed) * 100 |
| FNP_INTERF ACE 205 | PRC | FNP | Percent of Packets Discarded | Percent of total interface packets (both transmitted and received) that were discarded. |
| 206 | PRC | FNP | Percent of Outbound Packets in Error | (Outbound Packets in Error / (ifHCOuUcastPkts + ifHCOuBroadcastPkts + ifHCOuMulticastPkts)) * 100 |
| 207 | PRC | FNP | Percent of Inbound Packets in Error | (Inbound Packets in Error / (ifHCInUcastPkts + ifHCInBroadcastPkts + ifHCInMulticastPkts)) * 100 |
| 208 | PRC | FNP | Percent of Packets in Error | Percent of total interface packets (both transmitted and received) that were in error. |
| 209 | QTY | FNP | Inbound Packets Discarded | Delta(ifInDiscards) The number of inbound packets that have been discarded. |

| MsmTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 210 | QTY | FNP | Outbound Packets Discarded | Delta(ifOutDiscards) The number of outbound packets that have been discarded. |
| 211 | QTY | FNP | Outbound Packets in Error | Delta(ifOutErrors) The number of outbound packets that could not be transmitted because of errors. |
| 212 | QTY | FNP | Inbound Packets in Error | Delta(ifInErrors) The number of inbound packets that could not be transmitted because of errors. |
| 213 | PRC | FNP | Percent Buffer Misses | $(\text{bufferMdMiss} / (\text{bufferMdMiss} + \text{bufferMdHit})) * 100$ bufferMdMiss (1.3.6.1.4.1.9.2.1.27) contains the number of medium buffer misses. BufferMdHit (1.3.6.1.4.1.9.2.1.26) contains the number of medium buffer hits. |
| 214 | QTY | FNP | ifHCInOctets | The total number of octets received on the interface, including framing characters. 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.6 |
| | QTY | FNP | ifHCOctets | The total number of octets transmitted out of the interface, including framing characters. 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.10 |
| 216 | PRC | FNP | Transmit Bandwidth Utilization | $(\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCOctets}) * 8) / \text{ifSpeed}$ |
| 217 | PRC | FNP | Receive Bandwidth Utilization | $(\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCInOctets}) * 8) / \text{ifSpeed}$ |
| 218 | Qps | FNP | Unicast Packet Transmit Rate | $\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCOutUcastPkts})$ |
| 219 | Qps | FNP | Unicast Packet Receive Rate | $\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCInUcastPkts})$ |
| 220 | Qps | FNP | Broadcast/Multicast Packet Transmit Rate | $\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCOutBroadcastPkts}) + \text{Rate}(\text{ifHCOutMulticastPkts})$ |
| 221 | Qps | FNP | Broadcast/Multicast Packet Receive Rate | $\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCInBroadcastPkts}) + \text{Rate}(\text{ifHCInMulticastPkts})$ |

| MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER | MUnit_Cd CHAR(6) | MSrc_Cd CHAR (6) | MsmtTyp_Nm * VARCHAR(120) | MsmtTyp_Ds * VARCHAR(254) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| * This column is translated. | | | | |

7.5.11 Component measurement rule (table MsmtRul)

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| SNMP_OBJ | 1-3,5-7,213-221 |
| FNIP_ICMP_PING | 55 |
| FNIP_TCP_LISTENER | 44-50,193,194 |
| FNIP_TCPIP_COMSYS | 145-148,199-200 |
| FNIP_HPR | 80-102,192 |
| FNIP_UDP_LISTENER | 168-178,203 |
| FNIP_EE | 108-115 |
| FNIP_EE_COMSYS | 103-115 |
| FNIP_OSA_COMSYS | 140-144 |
| FNIP_CSM_STORAGE | 149-161,204 |
| FNIP_INTERFACE | 116-128, ,205-212 |
| FNIP_TN3270_SERVER | 69,70 |
| FNIP_TN3270_CLIENT | 69,70,71-79 |

| CompTyp_Cd CHAR (17) | MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| FNP_TCP | 30-43,197 |
| FNP_UDP | 162-167,202 |
| FNP_IP | 179-187,201 |
| FNP_OSA_ADAPTER | 129,130 |
| FNP_LPAR_OSA | 131-139 |
| FNP_TCP_CONN | 51-59,60-68,195,196,198 |
| FNP_FTP_SRV_SESSN | 188,189 |
| FNP_FTP_CLT_SESSN | 190,191 |
| FNP_TN3270_APPL | 69,70 |

7.5.12 Measurement (table Msmt)

| Msmt_ID BIGINT | Comp_ID INTEGER | MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER | TmSum_Cd CHAR | Msmt_Strt_ Dt DATE | Msmt_Strt_ Tm TIME | Msmt_Min_ Val FLOAT | Msmt_Max_ Val FLOAT | Msmt_Avg_ Val FLOAT | Msmt_Tot_ Val FLOAT | Msmt_Smpl_ Cnt INTEGER | Msmt_Err_ Cnt INTEGER | Msmt_stddev_ Val DOUBLE | Msmt_Corr_ Cd CHAR (6) |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 195 | H | 2002/04/03 | 01:00:00 | 2 | 5 | 4 | | 3 | 0 | | FNP |
| 2 | 4 | 195 | H | 2002/04/03 | 01:00:00 | 20 | 27 | 23.5 | | 2 | 0 | | FNP |

| Msmt_ID BIGINT | Comp_ID INTEGER | MsmtTyp_ID INTEGER | TmSum_Cd CHAR | Msmt_Strt_ Dt DATE | Msmt_Strt_ Tm TIME | Msmt_Min_ Val FLOAT | Msmt_Max_ Val FLOAT | Msmt_Avg_ Val FLOAT | Msmt_Tot_ Val FLOAT | Msmt_Smpl Cnt INTEGER | Msmt_Err_ Cnt INTEGER | Msmt_stdde v_Val DOUBLE | Msre_Corr_ Cd CHAR (6) |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3 | 5 | 195 | H | 2002/04/03 | 01:00:00 | 8 | 9 | 8.5 | | 2 | 0 | | FNP |
| 4 | 5 | 195 | H | 2002/04/03 | 01:00:0 | 7 | 8 | 7.5 | | 2 | 0 | | FNP |
| 5 | 5 | 195 | H | 2002/04/03 | 01::00:00 | 5 | 10 | 7.5 | | 2 | 0 | | FNP |
| 6 | 18 | 45 | H | 2002/04/03 | 01:00:00 | | | | 21000 | 3 | 0 | | FNP |
| 7 | 13 | 89 | H | 2002/04/03 | 01:00:00 | 4 | 6 | 5 | | 3 | 0 | | FNP |
| 8 | 28 | 108 | H | 2002/04/03 | 01:00:00 | 800 | 1000 | 900 | | 3 | 0 | | FNP |

7.5.13 Threshold measurement objective (table Mobj)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.5.14 Threshold measurement objective range (table MobjRng)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.5.15 Threshold severity level (table SevLvl)

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use this table.

7.6 Component events

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use event tables.

7.7 Helper tables

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use helper tables.

7.8 Exception tables

The Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack does not use exception tables.

7.9 Incremental extraction

This warehouse pack uses incremental extraction to extract data from the central data warehouse and store it into the data mart tables. The data in the Extract_Control table controls this process. For more information, see “Extraction control (table Extract_Control)” on page 44.

8 Data mart schema information

The following sections contain the definition of star schemas, tables, and data marts provided with the Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance warehouse pack.

Shaded columns in the following tables are translated. For information about installing support for additional languages, see *Installing and Configuring Tivoli Data Warehouse*.

8.1 Data mart **FNP TWH_MART**

This data mart uses the following star schemas:

- FNP TCP Application Workload
- FNP TCP Connection Application Workload
- FNP UDP Application Workload
- FNP Availability and Response Time
- FNP TN3270 Server
- FNP TN3270 Client
- FNP TN3270 Application
- FNP OSA Adapter Port
- FNP OSA Adapter Processor Utilization and Throughput
- FNP OSA Ethernet Throughput
- FNP Interface
- FNP FTP Server
- FNP FTP Client
- FNP FTP Server User
- FNP FTP Client User
- FNP Enterprise Extender Availability
- FNP Enterprise Extender Throughput and Traffic
- FNP TCP Layer Stack
- FNP IP Layer Stack
- FNP UDP Layer Stack
- FNP TCPIP Stack Memory
- FNP CSM Storage

- FNP SNMP

8.2 Star schemas

Before using this section, read about the star schemas in *Enabling an Application for Tivoli Enterprise Data Warehouse*. That document defines the content of each table and explains the relationships between the tables in this document.

Reports for hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly and yearly time frames can be generated for each star schema that is described in this section.

This warehouse pack provides the following star schemas and fact tables:

8.2.1 FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly TCP Application Workload |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables | FNP.F_TAAM_HOUR FNP.F_TAAM_DAY FNP.F_TAAM_WEEK FNP.F_TAAM_MONTH FNP.F_TAAM_YEAR FNP.F_TAAM_QUARTER |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_TAAM_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_TAAM |

The FNP TCP Application Workload star schema uses the following fact tables.

Note: The other star schemas use similar fact tables. For each star schema, the name of the table and the table ID column are unique. The table ID column uses the same unique string that is used in the table name. In this case, the unique string is TAAM. Therefore, the table ID column is Taam_ID. All other columns are the same.

8.2.1.1 TCP Application Workload Star Schema Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_HOUR

The following columns are used in the fact table:

- Fact_ID INTEGER
- Cdw_ID INTEGER
- Metric_ID INTEGER
- Taam_ID INTEGER
- Meas_hour TIMESTAMP
- Min_value DOUBLE

- Max_value DOUBLE
- Avg_value DOUBLE
- Total_value DOUBLE
- Sample_count DOUBLE

8.2.1.2 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_DAY

The following columns are used in the fact table:

- Fact_ID INTEGER
- Cdw_ID INTEGER
- Metric_ID INTEGER
- Taam_ID INTEGER
- Meas_date TIMESTAMP
- Min_value DOUBLE
- Max_value DOUBLE
- Avg_value DOUBLE
- Total_value DOUBLE
- Sample_count DOUBLE

8.2.1.3 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_WEEK

The following columns are used in the fact table:

- Fact_ID INTEGER
- Cdw_ID INTEGER
- Metric_ID INTEGER
- Taam_ID INTEGER
- Meas_date TIMESTAMP
- Min_value DOUBLE
- Max_value DOUBLE
- Avg_value DOUBLE
- Total_value DOUBLE
- Sample_count DOUBLE

8.2.1.4 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_MONTH

The following columns are used in the fact table:

- Fact_ID INTEGER
- Cdw_ID INTEGER
- Metric_ID INTEGER
- Taam_ID INTEGER
- Meas_date TIMESTAMP
- Min_value DOUBLE
- Max_value DOUBLE
- Avg_value DOUBLE
- Total_value DOUBLE
- Sample_count DOUBLE

8.2.1.5 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_YEAR

The following columns are used in the fact table:

- Fact_ID INTEGER
- Cdw_ID INTEGER
- Metric_ID INTEGER
- Taam_ID INTEGER
- Meas_date TIMESTAMP
- Min_value DOUBLE
- Max_value DOUBLE
- Avg_value DOUBLE
- Total_value DOUBLE
- Sample_count DOUBLE

8.2.1.6 Fact table FNP.F_TAAM_QUARTER

The following columns are used in the fact table:

- Fact_ID INTEGER
- Cdw_ID INTEGER
- Metric_ID INTEGER
- Taam_ID INTEGER
- Meas_date TIMESTAMP
- Min_value DOUBLE
- Max_value DOUBLE
- Avg_value DOUBLE
- Total_value DOUBLE
- Sample_count DOUBLE

8.2.2 FNP TCP Connection Application Workload Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly TCP Connection Application Workload |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_TCNM_HOUR FNP.F_TCNM_DAY FNP.F_TCNM_WEEK FNP.F_TCNM_MONTH FNP.F_TCNM_YEAR FNP.F_TCNM_QUARTER |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_TCNM_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_TCNM |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.3 FNP UDP Application Workload Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly UDP Application Workload |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_UETM_HOUR FNP.F_UETM_DAY FNP.F_UETM_WEEK |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | FNP.F_UETM_MONTH FNP.F_UETM_YEAR FNP.F_UETM_QUARTER |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_UETM_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_UETM |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.4 FNP Availability and Response Time Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly Availability and Response Time |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_ICMP_HOUR FNP.F_ICMP_DAY FNP.F_ICMP_WEEK FNP.F_ICMP_MONTH FNP.F_ICMP_QUARTER FNP.F_ICMP_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_ICMP_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_ICMP |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.5 FNP TN3270 Server Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly TN3270 Server |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_TN32S_HOUR FNP.F_TN32S_DAY FNP.F_TN32S_WEEK FNP.F_TN32S_MONTH FNP.F_TN32S_QUARTER FNP.F_TN32S_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_TN32S_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_TN32S |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.6 FNP TN3270 Client Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly TN3270 Server |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNPF.TN32C_HOUR FNPF.TN32C_DAY FNPF.TN32C_WEEK FNPF.TN32C_MONTH FNPF.TN32C_QUARTER FNPF.TN32C_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNPD.TN32C_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNPD.TN32C |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.7 FNP TN3270 Application Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly TN3270 Server |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNPF.TN32A_HOUR FNPF.TN32A_DAY FNPF.TN32A_WEEK FNPF.TN32A_MONTH FNPF.TN32A_QUARTER FNPF.TN32A_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNPD.TN32A_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNPD.TN32A |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.8 FNP OSA Adapter Port Status Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly OSA Adapter |
|---|--|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNPF.OSA_HOUR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | FNP.F_OSA_DAY FNP.F_OSA_WEEK FNP.F_OSA_MONTH FNP.F_OSA_QUARTER FNP.F_OSA_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_OSA_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_OSA |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.9 FNP OSA Adapter Processor Utilization and Throughput Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly OSA Adapter |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_LOSA_HOUR FNP.F_LOSA_DAY FNP.F_LOSA_WEEK FNP.F_LOSA_MONTH FNP.F_LOSA_QUARTER FNP.F_LOSA_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_LOSA_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_LOSA |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.10 FNP OSA Ethernet Throughput Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly OSA Adapter |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_OSAC_HOUR FNP.F_OSAC_DAY FNP.F_OSAC_WEEK FNP.F_OSAC_MONTH FNP.F_OSAC_QUARTER FNP.F_OSAC_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_OSAC_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_OSAC |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.11 FNP Interface Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly Interface |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_IF_HOUR FNP.F_IF_DAY FNP.F_IF_WEEK FNP.F_IF_MONTH FNP.F_IF_QUARTER FNP.F_IF_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_IF_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_IF |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.12 FNP FTP Server Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly FTP Server |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_FTPS_HOUR FNP.F_FTPS_DAY FNP.F_FTPS_WEEK FNP.F_FTPS_MONTH FNP.F_FTPS_QUARTER FNP.F_FTPS_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_FTPS_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_FTPS |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.13 FNP FTP Client Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly FTP Client |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_FTPC_HOUR FNP.F_FTPC_DAY FNP.F_FTPC_WEEK FNP.F_FTPC_MONTH FNP.F_FTPC_QUARTER FNP.F_FTPC_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_FTPC_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_FTPC |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.14 FNP FTP Server User Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly FTP Server User |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_FTPSU_HOUR FNP.F_FTPSU_DAY FNP.F_FTPSU_WEEK FNP.F_FTPSU_MONTH FNP.F_FTPSU_QUARTER FNP.F_FTPSU_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_FTPSU_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_FTPSU |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.15 FNP FTP Client User Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly FTP Client User |
|---|--|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_FTPCU_HOUR FNP.F_FTPCU_DAY FNP.F_FTPCU_WEEK FNP.F_FTPCU_MONTH |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | FNP.F_FTPCU_QUARTER FNP.F_FTPCU_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_FTPCU_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_FTPCU |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.16 FNP Enterprise Extender Availability Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly Enterprise Extender |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_EECS_HOUR FNP.F_EECS_DAY FNP.F_EECS_WEEK FNP.F_EECS_MONTH FNP.F_EECS_QUARTER FNP.F_EECS_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_EECS_METRIC |
| Name of other dimension tables | FNP.D_EECS |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.17 FNP Enterprise Extender Throughput and Traffic Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly Enterprise Extender |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_EE_HOUR FNP.F_EE_DAY FNP.F_EE_WEEK FNP.F_EE_MONTH FNP.F_EE_QUARTER FNP.F_EE_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_EE_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_EE |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.18 FNP TCP Layer Stack Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly TCP Layer Stack |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNPF_TCP_HOUR FNPF_TCP_DAY FNPF_TCP_WEEK FNPF_TCP_MONTH FNPF_TCP_QUARTER FNPF_TCP_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNPD_TCP_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNPD_TCP |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.19 FNP IP Layer Stack Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly IP Layer Stack |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNPF_IP_HOUR FNPF_IP_DAY FNPF_IP_WEEK FNPF_IP_MONTH FNPF_IP_QUARTER FNPF_IP_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNPD_IP_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNPD_IP |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.20 FNP UDP Layer Stack Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly UDP Layer Stack |
|---|--|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNPF_UDP_HOUR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | FNP.F_UDP_DAY FNP.F_UDP_WEEK FNP.F_UDP_MONTH FNP.F_UDP_QUARTER FNP.F_UDP_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_UDP_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_UDP |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.21 FNP TCPIP Stack Memory Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly TCPIP Stack Memory |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_TCPIP_HOUR FNP.F_TCPIP_DAY FNP.F_TCPIP_WEEK FNP.F_TCPIP_MONTH FNP.F_TCPIP_QUARTER FNP.F_TCPIP_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_TCPIP_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_TCPIP |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.22 FNP CSM Storage Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly CSM Storage |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_CSM_HOUR FNP.F_CSM_DAY FNP.F_CSM_WEEK FNP.F_CSM_MONTH FNP.F_CSM_QUARTER FNP.F_CSM_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_CSM_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_CSM |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.2.23 FNP SNMP Storage Star Schema

The following table defines the star schema. The description of the star schema is translated.

| Description of star schema (in IWH_STARSHEMA) | Daily, Hourly, Weekly, Monthly, Yearly and Quarterly SNMP Storage |
|---|---|
| Name of fact tables ¹ | FNP.F_SNMP_HOUR FNP.F_SNMP_DAY FNP.F_SNMP_WEEK FNP.F_SNMP_MONTH FNP.F_SNMP_QUARTER FNP.F_SNMP_YEAR |
| Name of metric dimension table | FNP.D_SNMP_METRIC |
| Names of other dimension tables | FNP.D_SNMP |

¹ For information about the fact tables see “FNP TCP Application Workload Star Schema” on page 125 .

8.3 IBM Tivoli Monitoring Metric dimension tables

This section describes the metric dimension tables used by the star schemas in this warehouse pack. Shaded columns indicate text that is translated. These column headings are also marked with an asterisk (*).

8.3.1 FNP.D_TAAM_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHA R (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 45 | Quantity | Delta(NWMTC PLAcceptCount) Total number of connections accepted by this listener | Accepted Connection Count | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCA R (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 46 | Rate | Delta(NWMTC PLAcceptCount) /Delta(sec) Number of connections accepted per second | Connection Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 47 | Time Duration | Delta(Current time – NWMTCPLLast Activity) The total amount of time that the server has been idle since last accept. | Total Server Idle Time | Hours | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 48 | Time Duration | Delta(Current time – NWMTCPLStar tTime) The total amount of time that the server has been active. | Total Server Active Time | Hours | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 50 | Quantity | Delta(NWMTC PLExceedBackl og) The total number of connections dropped by this listener due to backlog exceeded. | Connections Dropped Due to Backlog Exceeded | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.2 FNP.D_TCNM_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 60 | Rate | Number of bytes transmitted rate | Number of Bytes Transmitted Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 61 | Rate | Number of bytes received rate | Number of Bytes Received Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |

* This column is translated.

8.3.3 FNP.D_UETM_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 168 | Rate | Delta(NWMUD PCBytesOut)/Delta(sec) | User Datagram Protocol Transmit Byte Rate | Bytes per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 169 | Rate | Delta(NWMUD PCBytesIn)/Delta(sec) | User Datagram Protocol Receive Byte Rate | Bytes per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 170 | Rate | Delta(NWMUD PCDgramOut)/Delta(sec) | User Datagram Protocol Endpoint Transmit Datagram Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 171 | Rate | Delta(NWMUD PCDgramIn)/Delta(sec) | User Datagram Protocol Endpoint Receive Datagram Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 176 | Quantity | NWMUDPCReadQueueCount | User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Queued | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 177 | Quantity | Delta(NWMUDPCReadQueueLimitDiscards) | User Datagram Protocol Number of Datagrams Discarded | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 203 | Percentage | (Number of datagrams discarded / Number of datagrams received) * 100 | User Datagram Protocol Percent of Datagrams Discarded | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.4 FNP.D_ICMP_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 55 | Time Duration | The amount of time it took a process to respond | Response Time | Milliseconds | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.5 FNP.D_TN32S_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 70 | Quantity | The number of bytes sent | Number of Bytes Sent | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 69 | Quantity | The number of bytes received | Number of Bytes Received | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.6 FNP.D_TN32C_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 70 | Quantity | The number of bytes sent | Number of Bytes Sent | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 69 | Quantity | The number of bytes received | Number of Bytes Received | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 71 | Time Duration | (ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgRt)/(ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgCountTrans) | Sliding Window Average Total Response Time | Milliseconds | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 72 | Time Duration | (ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgIpRt)/(ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgCountTrans) | Sliding Window Average IP Response Time | Milliseconds | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 73 | Time Duration | (ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgRt-ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgIpRt)/(ibmMvsTN3270ConnRtAvgCountTrans) | Sliding Window Average Systems Network Architecture Response Time | Milliseconds | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 270ConnRtAvg CountTrans) | Response Time | | | | | | |
| 74 | Quantity | Delta(ibmMvsT N3270ConnRtC ountTrans) Count of number of transactions detected since last measurement | Total Number of Transactions Detected | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.7 FNP.D_TN32A_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 70 | Quantity | The number of bytes sent | Number of Bytes Sent | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 69 | Quantity | The number of bytes received | Number of Bytes Received | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.8 FNP.D_OSA_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 129 | Percentage | ibmOSAExpCha nnelPCIBusUtil Hour PCI Bus Utilization for | ibmOSAExpCha nnelPCIBusUtil Hour | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | IBM Open System Adapter | | | | | | | |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.9 FNP.D_LOSA_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 133 | Percentage | ibmOSAExpPerf DataLP* 60 Minutes The average over a 60 minute interval of a percentage of time that the processor was utilized to transfer data for the specified zos image | Processor Utilization Over 60 Minutes | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 136 | | ibmOSAExpPerf DataLP* Inbound 60 Minutes The average over a 60 minute interval of the number of inbound kilobytes processed for a specific image | Inbound Kilobytes Over 60 Minutes | Kilobytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 139 | Quantity | ibmOSAExpPerf DataLP* Outbound 60 | Outbound Kilobytes Over | Kilobytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Minutes The average over a 60 minute interval of the number of outbound kilobytes process | 60 Minutes | | | | | | |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.10 FNP.D_OSAC_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 140 | Quantity | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthOutPackets) Number of packets that have been transmitted by Open System Adapter | ibmOsaExpEthOutPackets | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 141 | Quantity | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthInPackets) Number of packets that have been received by Open System Adapter | ibmOsaExpEthInPackets | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 142 | Quantity | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthInGroupFrames) Number of multicast frames | ibmOsaExpEthInGroupFrames | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | that have been received by Open System Adapter | | | | | | | |
| 143 | Quantity | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthInBroadcast Frames) Number of broadcast frames that have been received by Open System Adapter | ibmOsaExpEthInBroadcastFrames | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 144 | Quantity | Delta(ibmOsaExpEthInUnknown IPFrames) Number of non-IP frames that have been received by Open System Adapter | ibmOsaExpEthInUnknownIPFrames | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.11 FNP.D_IF_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 118 | Rate | Transmit packet Rate | Transmit Packet Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 119 | Rate | Receive packet rate | Receive Packet Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 120 | Percentage | Transmit | Transmit | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | utilization | Utilization | | | | | | |
| 121 | Percentage | Receive utilization | Receive Utilization | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 123 | Rate | Inbound discard rate | Inbound Discard Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 124 | Rate | Outbound discard rate | Outbound Discard Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | MODEL1 |
| 116 | Quantity | Delta(ifHCOutOctets) Number of octets transmitted | Octets Transmitted | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 117 | Quantity | Delta(ifHCInOctets) Number of octets received. | Octets Received | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 205 | Percentage | Percent of total interface packets (both transmitted and received) that were discarded | Percent of Packets Discarded | Percentage | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 206 | Percentage | (Outbound Packets in Error / (ifHCOutUcastPkts + ifHCOutBroadcastPkts + ifHCOutMulticastPkts)) * 100 | Percent of Outbound Packets in Error | Percentage | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 207 | Percentage | (Inbound Packets in Error / | Percent of Inbound Packets | Percentage | N | N | N | Y | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | (ifHCInUcastPkts + ifHCInBroadcastPkts + ifHCInMulticastPkts) * 100 | in Error | | | | | | |
| 208 | Percentage | Percent of total interface packets (both transmitted and received) that were in error. | Percent of Packets in Error | Percentage | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 125 | Rate | ifOutErrors/Delta(sec) Number of outbound packets or transmission units per second that could not be transmitted due to errors. | Transmit Error Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 126 | Rate | ifInErrors/Delta(sec) Number of inbound packets or transmission units per second that could not be received due to errors. | Receive Error Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 209 | Quantity | Delta(ifInDiscards) The number of inbound packets that have been discarded. | Inbound Packets Discarded | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 210 | Quantity | Delta(ifOutDiscards) The number of outbound packets that have been discarded. | Outbound Packets Discarded | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 211 | Quantity | Delta(ifOutErrors) The number of outbound packets that could not be transmitted due to errors. | Outbound Packets in Error | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 212 | Quantity | Delta(ifInDiscards) The number of inbound packets that could not be received due to errors. | Inbound Packets in Error | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 127 | Rate | Delta(ifHCInBroadcastPkts) + Delta(ifHCInMulticastPkts) Number of received broadcast/multicast packets delivered to higher layer protocol/Delta(sec) | Receive Broadcast/Multicast Packet Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 128 | Rate | Delta(ifHCOutBroadcastPkts) + Delta(ifHCOutMulticastPkts) | Transmit Broadcast/Multicast Packet Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | MulticastPkts) Number of packets transmitted to a broadcast /multicast address/Delta(se c) | | | | | | | |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.12 FNP.D_FTPS_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 189 | Bytes | FTP Transmission byte count | FTP Transmission Byte Count | Bytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 190 | Quantity | Number of FTP sessions | Number of FTP Sessions | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 191 | Quantity | Number of FTP login failures | Number of FTP Login Failures | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.13 FNP.D_FTPC_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 189 | Quantity | FTP | FTP | Bytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Transmission byte count | Transmission Byte Count | | | | | | |
| 190 | Quantity | Number of FTP sessions | Number of FTP Sessions | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.14 FNP.D_FTPSU_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 188 | Time Duration | FTP Transmission duration | FTP Transmission Duration | Seconds | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 189 | Quantity | FTP Transmission byte count | FTP Transmission Byte Count | Bytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 191 | Quantity | Number of FTP login failures | Number of FTP Login Failures | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.15 FNP.D_FTPCU_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 188 | Time Duration | FTP Transmission | FTP Transmission | Seconds | N | N | N | Y | FNP |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| | | duration | Duration | | | | | | |
| 189 | Quantity | FTP Transmission byte count | FTP Transmission Byte Count | Bytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.16 FNP.D_EECS_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 103 | Quantity | EEConn_PUTriplet.EEHNM Number of rapid transport protocol pipes flowing over enterprise extender link | Number of Rapid Transport Protocol Pipes Flowing Over Enterprise Extender Link | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 104 | Quantity | EEConnS_total_LULU_Sess_Count Number of sessions flowing over enterprise extender link | Number of Sessions Flowing Over Enterprise Extender Link | Quantity | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 106 | Percentage | Delta(EEConnS_NLPOut_Rxmt_Info_A)/Delta(ConnS_NLPOut_Info_A)*100 | Percent High-Performance Routing Network Layer Packets Retransmitted | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 107 | Rate | Delta(EEConnS_NLPOut_Rxmt_Info_A)/delta(s) | Rate of High-Performance Routing | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | ec) | Network Layer Packets Retransmission | | | | | | |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.17 FNP.D_EE_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 108 | Rate | Delta(EConnS _SNA_Bytes_Se nt_A)/Delta(sec) | Enterprise Extender Transmit Bytes Rate | Bytes per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 109 | Rate | Delta(EConnS _SNA_Bytes_R cv_A)/Delta(sec) | Enterprise Extender Receive Bytes Rate | Bytes per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 110 | Rate | Delta(EConnS _NLPOut_Info_ A)/Delta(sec) | Enterprise Extender Transmit Packet Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 111 | Rate | Delta(EConnS _NLPIIn_Info_A)Delta(sec) | Enterprise Extender Receive Packet Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.18 FNP.D_TCP_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 31 | Quantity | Delta(ibmMvsTcpListenerAcceptCount) Total number of connections accepted by the listener. | ibmMvsTcpListenerAcceptCount | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 32 | Rate | ibmMvsTcpListenerAcceptCount/Delta(sec) | TCPIP Connection Rate | Kilobytes per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 33 | Quantity | Total number of connections lost by this listener during the most recent time interval. Delta(ibmMvsTcpRxmtDrops)+Delta(ibmMvsTcpProbeDrops)+Delta(ibmMvsTcpKeepAliveDrops)+Delta(ibmMvsTcpFinwait2Drops) | TCPIP Connections Dropped | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 34 | Quantity | Delta(ibmMvsTcpOutWinProbes) Number of window probes sent. | ibmMvsTcpOutWinProbes | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 36 | Percentage | Percent segment retransmitted. (Delta(tcpRetransSegs))/Delta(tcpOutSegs) * 100 | Percent Segment Retransmitted | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 37 | Rate | Retransmission rate. (Delta(tcpRetransSegs))/Delta(sec) | TCP Stack Retransmission Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 38 | Rate | Delta(tcpOutSegs)/Delta(sec). | Transmit Segment Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 39 | Rate | Delta(tcpInSegs)/Delta(sec). | Receive Segment Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 42 | Quantity | Delta(tcpInErrs) Total number of segments received in error. | tcpInErrs | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 43 | Quantity | Delta(ibmMvsTcpInOutOfOrder) Number of inbound TCP data segments that did not contain the next expected sequence number. | ibmMvsTcpInOutOfOrder | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 197 | Percentage | (Delta(ibmMvsTcpInOutOfOrder) / Delta(tcpInSegs)) * 100 Percent of segments received that were out of order. | Percent Out-of-Order Segments for TCP Stack | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.19 FNP.D_IP_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 179 | Rate | Delta(ipOutReq uests)/Delta(sec) | IP Transmit Datagram Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 180 | Rate | Delta(ipInRecei ves)/Delta(sec) | IP Receive Datagram Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 183 | Quantity | Delta(ipInHdrEr rors)+Delta(ipIn AddrErrors)+De lta(ipInUnknow nProtos)+Delta(i pInDiscards) | IP Number of Input Datagrams Discarded | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 201 | Percentage | (Number of datagrams discarded / Number of datagrams received) * 100 | IP Percent of Input Datagrams Discarded | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 184 | Quantity | Delta(ipInDelive rs) Number of input datagrams successfully delivered | ipInDelivers | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 186 | Quantity | Delta(ipOutDisc ards)+Delta(ipO utNoRoutes) | IP Number of Output Datagrams Discarded | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 187 | Quantity | Delta(ipReasmReqds) Number of fragments received that needed to be reassembled | ipReasmReqds | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.20 FNP.D_UDP_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 162 | Rate | Delta(udpOutDatagrams)/Delta(sec) | User Datagram Protocol Transmit Datagram Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 163 | Rate | Number of datagrams received/Delta(sec) | User Datagram Protocol Receive Datagram Rate | Quantity per Second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 166 | Quantity | Delta(udpInDatagrams) Number of received datagrams delivered | User Datagram Protocol In Datagrams | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 167 | Quantity | Delta(udpNoPorts)+Delta(udpInErrors) Number of received datagrams | User Datagram Protocol Number of Received Datagrams Unable to | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | unable to be delivered | Deliver | | | | | | |
| 202 | Percentage | (Number of datagrams not delivered / Number of datagrams received) * 100 | User Datagram Protocol Percent of Received Datagrams Unable to Deliver | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.21 FNP.D_TCPIP_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 145 | Quantity | NWMStgECSA Current Current number of Extended Common Storage Address Space storage bytes allocated | Current Extended Common Storage Address Space Bytes | Bytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 147 | Quantity | NWMStgPrivate Current Current number of authorized private subpool storage bytes allowed | Number of Private Subpool Storage Bytes Allowed | Bytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 199 | Percentage | (Extended Common Storage Address pool storage allocated / maximum | Percent Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Extended Common Storage Address pool storage allowed) * 100 | Allocated | | | | | | |
| 200 | Percentage | (Authorized private storage allocated / maximum private storage allowed) * 100 | Percent Authorized Private Allocated Storage | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.22 FNP.D_CSM_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 149 | Quantity | Cumulative storage allocated across all Extended Common Storage Address Space pools CSMSummGD_ CurECSA | Cumulative Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage | Kilobytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 150 | Quantity | Cumulative storage allocated across all data space pools Sum of data space pool from individual pool records. | Cumulative Data Space Pool Storage | Kilobytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 151 | Quantity | Cumulative storage allocated across all pools. Storage allocated across Extended Common Storage Address pools + Storage allocated across data space pools. | Cumulative All Pool Storage | Kilobytes | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 204 | Percentage | (Extended Common Storage Address pools storage allocated / Extended Common Storage Address pools storage allowed) * 100 | Percent Extended Common Storage Address Space Pool Storage | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.3.23 FNP.D_SNMP_METRIC

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Percentage | 5 minutes exponentially-decayed moving average of the CPU busy percentage. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.2.1.58 | avgBusy5 | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | SNMP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | Percentage | The overall CPU busy percentage in the 5 minute period. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.9.1.09.1.1.1.1.5 | cpmCPUTotal5min | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | SNMP |
| 3 | Quantity | Number of bytes from memory pool that are currently unused on the managed device. Sum of ciscoMemoryPoolUsed and ciscoMemoryPoolFree is total amount of memory in the pool. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.9.4.8.1.1.1.6 | ciscomemoryPoolFree | Bytes | N | N | N | Y | SNMP |
| 5 | Percentage | Traffic meter value, i.e. the percentage of bandwidth utilization for the previous polling interval. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.1.5.1.1.8 | SysTraffic | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | SNMP |
| 6 | Percentage | Traffic meter value, i.e. the percentage of bandwidth utilization for the previous polling interval. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.5.1.1.32.1.2 | SysTrafficMeter | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | SNMP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7 | Quantity | Count of the number of buffer create failures due to no free memory. 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.2.1.47 | bufferNoMem | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | SNMP |
| 125 | Rate | ifOutErrors/Delta(sec) Number of outbound packets or transmission units per second that could not be transmitted due to errors | Transmit Error Rate | Quantity per second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 126 | Rate | ifInErrors/Delta(sec) Number of inbound packets or transmission units per second that could not be received due to errors | Receive Error Rate | Quantity per second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 213 | Percentage | (bufferMdMiss / (bufferMdMiss +bufferMdHit))* 100 bufferMdMiss (1.3.6.1.4.1.9.2.1.27) contains the number of medium buffer misses. BufferMdHit (1.3.6.1.4.1.9.2.1.26) contains the number of medium buffer hits. | Percent Buffer Misses | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 214 | Quantity | The total number of octets received on the interface, including framing characters. 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.6 | ifHCInOctets | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 215 | Quantity | The total number of octets transmitted out of the interface, including framing characters. 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.10 | ifHCOctets | Quantity | N | N | N | Y | FNP |
| 216 | Percentage | $(\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCOctets}) * 8) / \text{ifSpeed}$ | Transmit Bandwidth Utilization | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 217 | Percentage | $(\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCInOctets}) * 8) / \text{ifSpeed}$ | Receive Bandwidth Utilization | Percentage | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 218 | Rate | $\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCOctets})$ | Unicast Packet Transmit Rate | Quantity per second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 219 | Rate | $\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCInOctets})$ | Unicast Packet Receive Rate | Quantity per second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 220 | Rate | $\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCOctets}) + \text{Rate}(\text{ifHCOctets})$ | Broadcast/Multicast Packet Transmit Rate | Quantity per second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |
| 221 | Rate | $\text{Rate}(\text{ifHCInOctets}) + \text{Rate}(\text{ifHCInOctets})$ | Broadcast/Multicast Packet Receive Rate | Quantity per second | Y | Y | Y | N | FNP |

| Metric_ID INTEGER | Met_category * VARCHAR (254) | Met_desc * VARCHAR (254) | Met_name * VARCHAR (120) | Met_units * VARCHAR (120) | Min_exists CHAR (1) | Max_exists CHAR (1) | Avg_exists CHAR (1) | Total_exists CHAR (1) | Msrc_Nm * VARCHAR (254) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | ticastPkts) | | | | | | | |
| * This column is translated. | | | | | | | | | |

8.4 Dimension tables

The following sections describe the dimension tables (other than metric dimension tables) used by the star schemas in the warehouse pack.

8.4.1 Dimension table FNP.D_TAAM

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- TAAM_ID
- LISTENER_IP
- LISTENER_PORT
- APPL_JOB_NAME
- HOSTNAME
- TCPIP_JOB_NM
- IP_NET_ADDRESS
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.2 Dimension table FNP.D_TCNM

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- TCNM_ID
- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- LOCAL_PORT
- REMOTE_IP_ADDR
- REMOTE_PORT
- APPL_JOB_NAME

- HOSTNAME
- TCPIP_JOB_NM
- IP_NET_ADDRESS
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.3 Dimension table FNP.D_UETM

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- UETM_ID
- LOCAL_PORT
- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- APPL_JOB_NAME
- HOSTNAME
- TCPIP_JOB_NM
- IP_NET_ADDRESS
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.4 Dimension table FNP.D_TCP

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- TCP_ID
- HOSTNAME
- TCPIP_JOB_NM
- IP_NET_ADDRESS
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.5 Dimension table FNP.D_TCPIP

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- TCPIP_ID

- HOSTNAME
- TCPIP_JOB_NM
- IP_NET_ADDRESS
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.6 Dimension table FNP.D_IP

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- IP_ID
- HOSTNAME
- TCPIP_JOB_NM
- IP_NET_ADDRESS
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.7 Dimension table FNP.D_UDP

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- UDP_ID
- HOSTNAME
- TCPIP_JOB_NM
- IP_NET_ADDRESS
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.8 Dimension table FNP.D_TN32C

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- TN32C_ID
- LU_NAME
- REMOTE_IP_ADDR

8.4.9 Dimension table FNP.D_TN32S

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- TN32S_ID
- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- LOCAL_PORT
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.10 Dimension table FNP.D_TN32A

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- TN32A_ID
- SNA_APPL_NM
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.11 Dimension table FNP.D_OSA

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- OSA_ID
- BURNT_MACADDR
- PORT_NAME
- PORT_NUMBER
- CHANNEL_ID

8.4.12 Dimension table FNP.D_OSAC

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- OSAC_ID
- CURR_MAC_ADDR
- BURNT_MACADDR
- PORT_NAME

- CHANNEL_ID
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.13 Dimension table FNP.D_LOSA

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- LOSA_ID
- IMAGE_NUMBER
- BURNT_MACADDR
- PORT_NAME
- PORT_NUMBER
- CHANNEL_ID

8.4.14 Dimension table FNP.D_EE

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- EE_ID
- LOCAL_PORT
- REMOTE_PORT
- TOS_VALUE
- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- REMOTE_IP_ADDR
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.15 Dimension table FNP.D_EECS

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- EECS_ID
- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- REMOTE_IP_ADDR
- SYSTEM_NAME

- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.16 Dimension table FNP.D_CSM

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- CSM_ID
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.17 Dimension table FNP.D_IF

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- IF_ID
- IF_NAME
- HOSTNAME
- TCPIP_JOB_NM
- IP_NET_ADDRESS
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.18 Dimension table FNP.D_ICMP

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- ICMP_ID
- DEST_HOST_OR_IP
- DEST_HOSTNAME
- DEST_IP_ADDR
- SRC_HOSTNAME
- SRC_IP_ADDR

8.4.19 Dimension table FNP.D_FTPC

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- FTPC_ID

- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.20 Dimension table FNP.D_FTPCU

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- FTPCU_ID
- SRV_USERID
- APPL_JOB_NAME
- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.21 Dimension table FNP.D_FTPS

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- FTPS_ID
- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- LOCAL_PORT
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.22 Dimension table FNP.D_FTPSU

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- FTPSU_ID
- SRV_USERID
- APPL_JOB_NAME
- LOCAL_IP_ADDR
- LOCAL_PORT
- SYSTEM_NAME
- SYSPLEX_NAME

8.4.23 Dimension table FNP.D_SNMP

The following columns are used in this dimension table:

- SNMP_ID
- HOST_OR_IP
- HOSTNAME
- IP_ADDR

9 Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not grant you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation
Licensing
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation
224A/101
11400 Burnet Road
Austin, TX 78758 U.S.A.

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement or any equivalent agreement between us.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurement may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM's future direction or intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice, and represent goals and objectives only.

This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to the names and addresses used by an actual business enterprise is entirely coincidental.

COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information contains sample application programs in source language, which illustrates programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM for the purposes of developing, using, marketing, or distributing application programs conforming to IBM's application programming interfaces.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

This publication documents no intended Programming Interfaces that allow the customer to write programs to obtain services of IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance.

Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both:

IBM, the IBM logo, Tivoli, the Tivoli logo, AIX, DB2, DB2 Connect, DB2 Universal Database, Informix, MVS, NetView, OS/390, Redbooks, WebSphere, and z/OS are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.



Java and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.



Printed in U.S.A.

SC31-6793-00